

Alfāz-i adviyah taṣnīf Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh Shīrāzī = Ulfaz udwiyeh, or the materia medica, in the Arabic, Persian, and Hindavy languages / compiled by Noureddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shirazy ; with an English translation, by Francis Gladwin.

Contributors

Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, Nūr al-Dīn, al-Shīrāzī, active 1625-1640.
Gladwin, Francis, -1813?
University of Glasgow. Library

Publication/Creation

Calcutta : Printed at the Chronicle Press, 1793.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/aj3222pq>

Provider

University of Glasgow

License and attribution

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by The University of Glasgow Library. The original may be consulted at The University of Glasgow Library. where the originals may be consulted. This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Glasgow
University Library



Lo2 . x . 7

LIBRARY

University of Glasgow

ALL ITEMS ARE ISSUED SUBJECT TO RECALL

GUL 18-08

الغاذادوية
تصنيف نور الدين محمد عبد الله شيرازي

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH,

OR THE

MATERIA MEDICA,

IN THE

Arabic, Persian, and Hindoo Languages.

COMPILED BY

NOUREDDEEN MOHAMMED ABDULLAH SHIRÁZY,

PHYSICIAN TO THE EMPEROR SHÁHJEHÁN.

WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION,
BY
FRANCIS GLADWIN.



CALCUTTA:
PRINTED AT THE CHRONICLE PRESS.
MDCCXCIII.

U L F A S U D W I Y E H

M A T E R I A M E D I C A

H O U S E D E P T M W O H M A N D A D I A H I E T

M I T T E R M A N N I C H T E M P E R A T O R

M I T T E R M A N N I C H T E M P E R A T O R

UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY:

JOHN LAIRD, Esq.

PRESIDENT, AND MEMBERS

OF THE HOSPITAL BOARD,

FORT WILLIAM.

GENTLEMEN,

THE following Work being published
at your Recommendation, for the use of the Honour-
able Company, I beg leave to place it under your
immediate Protection.

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

GENTLEMEN,

YOUR MOST OBEDIENT,

HUMBLE SERVANT,

FRANCIS GLADWIN.

CALCUTTA,
SEPTEMBER 10, 1793.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/b21469568>

INTRODUCTION.

OF MEDICINES IN GENERAL.

THE Arabian physicians, in describing the quality or power of medicines, make use of four degrees.

The FIRST DEGREE, is that whose quality makes imperceptible impresson; such as those that are hot, or those that are cold, &c. but which are not felt, unless they are reiterated. The SECOND DEGREE, is that which is more powerful than the former, but not so much as to occasion any visible injury. The THIRD DEGREE is that whose impresson is essentially hurtful, but not so as to destroy. The FOURTH DEGREE, is that whose nature is such that it either kills or materially injures; and this is the property of poisonous medicines.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES			
افسنتين	<i>ĀFSUNTEEN</i> Wormwood	1	0	3	0
بابونه	<i>Bá-booneh</i> Camomile flowers	1	0	1	0
تمر	<i>Temr</i> Date	1	0	0	0
تخم كتان	<i>Tokhem kut-án</i> Linseed	1	0	0	0
حبص	<i>Himmis</i> A species of vetch	1	0	3	1
رمان	<i>Rum-mán</i> Pomegranate	1	0	0	0
حلزون	<i>Hulzoon</i> Snail	1	0	0	0
شاهتره	<i>Sháhtereh</i> Fumitory	1	0	2	0
صبر	<i>Syb-ir</i> Aloes	1	0	3	0
لوف	<i>Loof</i> Dragonwort	1	0	0	0
لادن	<i>Ládun</i> Labdanum ✓	1	0	0	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
اسفناقس	<i>Ifská-kifs</i> A species of melilot	2	0	0	0
اصل الغرب	{ <i>Afful ul gbur-eb</i> Root of the mountain pine	2	0	0	0
اصل المازريون		2	0	3	0
سفيد و سياه	{ <i>Sepeid wu seyáb badrooj</i> , 'Two species of sweet basil	2	0	0	0
بادروج					
برنجاسف	<i>Bir-en-já-sif</i> Mugwort	2	0	0	0
بلسان	<i>Bulfan</i> The balsam tree	2	0	2	0
بزر الانجه	{ <i>Buz-ir-ul unjereh</i> Nettle seed, also the leaves, an infusion of	2	0	0	0
جندبيدستر					
حلبه	<i>Joondbeyduster</i> Castor	2	0	2	0
	<i>Hulbeh</i> Fenugreek	2	0	0	0
دبق	{ <i>Dibk</i> A small grain which is very viscous	2	0	0	0
دردي عصاره					
زيتون	{ <i>Doordee affáreb zietoon</i> Dregs of olive oil	2	0	3	0
زراوند طويل	{ <i>Zeràwund teweel wu Moodebrej</i> Birthwort, long, and round	2	0	2	0
ومد حرج					
زعفران	<i>Zá-frán</i> Saffron	2	0	0	0
شبت	<i>Shib-it</i> Fennel	2	0	0	0
عسل	<i>Afful</i> Honey	2	0	2	0
عنصل	<i>Unful</i> Squill	2	0	0	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
DEGREES.					
قثاء الحجار	<i>Kiffa-ul-hymár</i> Wild cucumber	2	0	0	0
فراسيون	<i>Frá-fee-yoon</i> Euphrasia, eyebright	2	0	0	0
قشور شجرة الحية	<i>Kushoor, shijuret ul hyut</i> Gentian bark	2	0	0	0
قصب الزريرة	<i>Kusseb us ze-ree-ráb</i> Wormwood plant.	2	0	2	0
كبريت	<i>Kib-reet</i> Sulphur	2	0	0	0
كرفس	<i>Kerefs</i> Parsley	2	0	0	0
كمانيطوس	<i>Kum-d-fee-toos</i> Ground pine	2	0	3	0
كندر	<i>Koondir</i> Frankincense, of which there are three kinds	2	0	1	0
مصطكي	<i>Moos-te-ká</i> Mastich	2	0	2	0
ملح	<i>Mil-b</i> Culinary salt	2	0	0	0
مبيعه	<i>Mee-áb</i> Storax	2	0	0	0
وسخ الكوارير	<i>Wuske-ul-ke-wá-reer</i> Fresh bees' wax	2	0	0	0
انيسون	<i>Anee-soon</i> Aniseed	3	0	3	0
اسارون	<i>Affá-roon</i> Asarabaca	3	0	3	0
افتيهون	<i>Afteemoon</i> Dodder of thyme	3	0	3	0
فنجنكشت	<i>Funj-ungooft</i> Agnus castus, or the chaste tree, it's leaves and seed	3	0	3	0
پودنه جبلي	<i>Pode-neh fe-be-lee</i> Wild mint	3	0	0	0
ترب	<i>Toorb</i> Radish, the root, and also the leaves	3	0	2	0
جاوشبر	<i>Já-we-sheer</i> Gum opopanax	2	0	2	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
حاشا	<i>Há-shá</i> thyme	3	0	3	0
حرمول	<i>Hirmul</i> Seed of wild rue	3	0	0	0
حماما	<i>He-má-má</i> True amomum	3	0	0	0
خر بقین	<i>Kbir-be-kine</i> The two hellebores	3	0	0	0
سداب	<i>Sood-áb</i> Rue	3	0	3	0
سرو	<i>Sir-ou</i> The cypress tree	3	0	4	0
سکبینج	<i>Suck-bee-nej</i> Gum sagapenum	3	0	0	0
سلینخه	<i>Se-lee-kheb</i> Cassia lignea	3	0	3	0
شب محرق	<i>Shebb-mob-ruck</i> Burnt alum	3	0	3	0
شراب کهنه	<i>She-ráb kobneh</i> Old wine	3	0	3	0
شعر محرق	<i>Sheir mob-ruck</i> Burnt hair	3	0	3	0
شیخ ارمنی	{ <i>Sheeb urmenee mobruck</i> A species of	3	0	3	0
محرقت					
	wormfeed burnt				
صوف محرق	<i>Soof mob-ruck</i> Burnt wool	3	0	0	0
غار	<i>Gbár</i> Laurel	3	0	3	0
فون فچ نهري	<i>Fode-nej neb-ree</i> Water mint	3	0	3	0
قشور قصب	{ <i>Kushoor kuffeb mob-ruck</i> Burnt bark of	3	0	3	0
محرقت					
	the reed				
قذه	<i>Koon-neb</i> Galbanum	3	0	0	0
کریا	<i>Koor-weeya</i> Caraway seed	3	0	3	0
کاشم	<i>Káshim</i> Lovage	3	0	0	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
كرفس بري	<i>Ke-refs bir-ree</i> Wild parsley	3	0	0	0
كماد ريوس	<i>Ke-má-der-yoos</i> Germander	3	0	3	0
مرماحوز	<i>Mir-má-hooz</i> An odoriferous plant	3	0	0	0
مرزنجوش	<i>Mir-zun-jooſh</i> Marjoram	3	0	3	0
نانخواه	<i>Nán-kháwh</i> Bishop's weed, ammi	3	0	0	0
نعناع	<i>Ná-ná-d</i> A species of mint, very pungent	3	0	0	0
ينبوت	<i>Yum-boot</i> An Arabian pulse	3	0	3	0
وج	<i>Wuj</i> sweet flag	3	0	3	0
يتوعات	<i>Ye-too-dát</i> General name for milky plants	3	0	0	0
بصل	<i>Be-sel</i> Onion	4	0	0	0
ثوم	<i>Soom</i> Garlic	4	0	4	0
زبد البحر	<i>Ze-bed'ul bebr</i> Foam of the sea, that adheres to rocks	4	0	0	0
سداب بري	<i>Soo-dáb bir-ree</i> Wild rue	4	0	0	0
فرييون	<i>Fir-be-yoon</i> Euphorbium	4	0	0	0
قسط	<i>Kouſt</i> Coſtus	4	0	0	0
قطران	<i>Kit-rán</i> Pitch	4	0	4	0
كراث	<i>Koor-ráfs</i> Leek	4	0	4	0
اصل السوس	<i>Uſſu'lus' ſoos</i> Liquorice root	0	I	I	0
اقاينا ناشسته	<i>A'ka-kyá ná ſhoof-teh</i> Acacia not washed, or prepared	0	I	3	0
برك قصب	<i>Birg kuſſeb</i> Leaves of the reed	0	0	0	0
براه نحاس	<i>Boo-ra-deh no-háfs</i> Copper filings	0	0	0	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
برک بنفشه	<i>Birg be-nuf-sheb</i> Violet leaves	0	1	0	0
بسفایج	<i>Bufs-fá-yej</i> Polypody	0	1	3	0
بلوط	<i>Bu-loot</i> Acorn	0	1	3	0
ثمرة العليق	<i>Sumrétul u-leik</i> Blackberry	0	1	0	0
ثیل	<i>Seel</i> Couch grafs	0	1	0	0
جاورس	<i>Ja-wirfs</i> A species of millet	0	1	0	0
جبین رطب	<i>Jubn-retb</i> New cheese	0	1	0	0
خشخاش	<i>Khusb-khásb</i> Poppy	0	1	0	0
دلب	<i>Doolb</i> The plane tree	0	1	0	0
دهن الورد	<i>Duhn ul wurd</i> Oil of roses	0	1	0	1
زجاج	<i>Zoojáj</i> Glafs	0	1	0	0
زنجفر	<i>Zunjefr</i> Cinnabar, native	0	1	0	0
سرمق	<i>Sir-muck</i> Stinking orach	0	1	0	2
شجرة النبق	<i>Shejru't n-nubk</i> The lote tree	0	1	0	0
عجم الزبيب	<i>Ujm uz zebeeb</i> Grape stones	0	1	2	0
مكثري	<i>Koommufra'</i> Pear	0	1	1	0
مامیثا	<i>Má-my-fá</i> The expressed juice of a species of poppy	0	1	0	0
نشاسته	<i>Na-sháf-teb</i> Starch	0	1	0	0
هندبا	<i>Hindbá</i> Endive	0	1	0	0
اقاقيا مغسول	<i>Aká-ky-á mugh-soil</i> Washed (prepared) acacia	0	2	0	0
اطراف وبرک	<i>Utráf wu berg zietoon</i> Leaves and branches of the olive tree	0	2	3	0
زیتون					

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
DEGREES.					
هليون	<i>Hil-yoon</i> Asparagus	0	2	0	0
بطيخ	<i>Beteek</i> Musk melon	0	2	0	2
سبانیه	{ <i>Yema-nee-a</i> A species of chicory, growing in marshy places	0	2	0	2
بزر قطونا		<i>Buz-ir ke-too-na</i> Fleawort seed	0	2	0
جبار	<i>Jummár</i> Pith of the date tree	0	2	0	0
خوخ	<i>Khoakh</i> Peach	0	2	0	1
خیار	<i>Khyár</i> Cucumber	0	2	0	1
رصاص	<i>Réffáfs'</i> Tin	0	2	0	0
زیتون خام	<i>Zietoon khám</i> Unripe olives	0	2	0	0
سباق	<i>Sumák</i> Sumach	0	2	0	0
تخم اترج	<i>Tokhum ootruj</i> Citron seed	0	2	0	0
طحلب	<i>Tub-leb</i> Water moss	0	2	0	1
عفص	<i>Uf-ifs</i> Gall apple, unripe	0	2	0	0
كدو	{ <i>Ké-doo</i> A large kind of cucumber, or gourd, with a thin rind	0	2	0	0
لسان الحمل		{ <i>Lessán ul huml</i> Narrow-leav'd plantain, or ribwort	0	2	4
ماش	<i>Másh</i> A small kind of grain		0	2	0
مغرة	<i>Moghreh</i> Red earth	0	2	0	0
كلم	<i>Ke-lum</i> Cabbage	0	2	2	0
برشيان دارو	{ <i>Bir-she-an-da-roo</i> A pot-herb of a red colour	0	2	0	0
بقلة الحمقا		<i>Bucklet'l humeká</i> Purslain	0	2	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
DEGREES.					
جلنار	<i>Joolnar</i> Wild rose	0	3	3	0
حب العليق	{ <i>Hub ul uleik kham</i> Unripe blackberries	0	3	3	0
خام					
جماض الاثرج	<i>Hum-áz-ul ooturj</i> Citron juice	0	3	0	0
حي العالم	<i>Hy-ul-ádlum</i> Houfe-leek	0	3	1	0
خشخاش سياه	<i>Khusb-kásh fee-áb</i> Black poppy	0	3	0	0
عصي الراعي	<i>Asyr'rá-ey</i> A pot-herb of a red colour	0	3	0	0
لغاح	<i>Loo-fáh</i> Fruit of the mandrake	0	3	0	0
افيون	<i>Af-yoon</i> Opium	0	4	0	0
شوكران	<i>Showkrán</i> Hemlock	0	4	0	0
لبن خشخاش	<i>Lebn Khusbkhásh</i> Milk of the poppy	0	4	0	0
اصل النيل	<i>Uffel ul neel</i> Root of the neel tree	0	0	1	0
بادام شيرين	<i>Bádám shereen</i> Sweet almond	0	0	1	0
پرسياوشان	<i>Pir-sy-ow-shán</i> Maiden hair	0	0	1	0
پوست جوز	<i>Poast jowz</i> Walnut shells	0	0	1	0
تخم خربزه	<i>Tokhem Khirboozéb</i> Musk melon seed	0	0	1	0
حب الغار	<i>Hub ul ghár</i> Laurel berries	0	0	1	0
اب انجرة	<i>Ab Unjereh</i> Juice of nettles	0	0	1	0
حزاز الصخر	{ <i>Huzáz us suckber</i> Moss that grows on stones, &c.	0	0	1	0
دلفي					
راز يانه	<i>Rázee-áneh</i> A species of aniseed	0	0	1	0
روغن جوز	<i>Rugben jowz</i> Oil of walnuts	0	0	1	0
زعفران	<i>Za-frán</i> Saffron	0	0	1	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
سعد	Sáád A prickly plant, of which camels are very fond	○	○	1	○
سويق الشعير	Seweek us shy-er Wheat flour	○	○	○	○
صعتر	Sa tur Origanum, or wild marjoram	○	○	1	○
صبيغ جوز	Semugh jowz Walnut-tree gum	○	○	1	○
ورق سوسن	Weruck So-sun Lily leaves	○	○	1	○
اصل المر	Ufful ul murr Root of the myrrh tree	○	○	2	○
اصل اللوف	Ufful ul loof Root of dragonwort	○	○	2	○
بيخ نيلوفر	Beykh neeloofir Root of the water lily	○	○	2	○
حبة الخضرا	Hubbet-'ul khuzra Juniper berries	3	○	2	○
زفت	Zift Pitch	○	○	2	○
سنبل الطيب	Sembel ut' teib Spikenard	○	○	2	○
سنبل رومي	Sembel roomee Celtic nard	○	○	2	○
شجرة مصطكي	Shejereb musteká The mastich tree	○	○	2	○
قفر اليهود	Kufr-ul yehood Jew's pitch	○	○	2	○
شيلم	Sheelum Tares	2	○	2	○
قشور الاترج	Ke-shoor-ul-oot-ruj Citron peel	○	○	2	○
كرنب	Kirnub Cabbage	○	○	2	○
كر سنه	Kur-feneb Pea	○	○	2	○
لبن	Lebn Milk	○	○	2	○
مرمكي	Murr muck-kee Mecca myrrh ✓	○	○	3	○
نسيج العنكبوة	Nesj-ul-unkeboot Cobweb	○	○	2	○
ايهل	Ub-bel Seed of the mountain pine	○	○	3	○
اصل فنطافلون	Ufful fentá-fe-loon Root of cinquefoil	○	○	3	○

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
کرنب خشک	<i>Kirnub Koofkb</i> Dried cabbage	○	○	3	○
بوره	<i>Boorab</i> Borax	○	○	3	○
پوست غرب	{ <i>Poast gherb Sokkteb</i> Bark of the moun-	○	○	3	○
سوخته					
حلتیت	<i>Hil teet</i> Afafœtida	○	○	3	○
حمض	{ <i>Hum-az ul Ootruj</i> Citron juice	○	○	3	○
الاجر					
دار شیشعان	{ <i>Dar-she-sha'en</i> An aromatic bark of a prickly tree	○	○	3	○
دخن	{ <i>Dukhen</i> A kind of grain resembling millet	○	○	3	○
زیاد	<i>Ze'bad</i> Civet	○	○	3	○
رمان حلزون	{ <i>Ré-mad hulzoon bir-ree</i> Calcined wood-	○	○	3	1
بری					
روغن ترب	<i>Roghen toorb</i> Oil of radish.	○	○	3	○
زوف	<i>Zoofa</i> Hyssop	○	○	3	○
سداب بوستانی	<i>Soodab boftanee</i> Garden rue	○	○	3	2
سرطان محرق	<i>Sirtan Mobruck</i> Calcined crabs	○	○	3	○
سرکه	<i>Seer-keh</i> Vinegar	○	○	3	○
شب محرق	<i>Shub mobruck</i> Burnt alum	○	○	3	○
شونیز	{ <i>Shoo-neeZ</i> , commonly called <i>See-ab daneh</i> , or black feed	○	○	3	○
صوف محرق					
فاوانیا	<i>Fa-da'nya</i> A root resembling the carrot	○	○	3	○

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
DEGREES.					
فاشرا	<i>Fa'she-ra'</i> Briony	0	0	3	0
فطار اساليون	<i>Fit-ra sa-li-yoon</i> Parsley	0	0	3	0
قيصوم	<i>Ky-foom</i> Southernweed	0	0	3	0
كرفس بري	<i>Kerfs bir-ree</i> Wild parsley	0	0	3	0
مشكطرا مشيع	<i>Misk-kee-tara-meshugh</i> Dittany of Crete	0	0	3	0
ورق غار	<i>Werek ghar</i> Laurel leaves	0	0	3	0
خردل	<i>Khirdul</i> Mustard seed	0	0	4	0
كرم	<i>Kerm</i> Vine branches	0	0	4	0
برك بنفشه	<i>Berg-be-nuf-sheb</i> Violet leaves	0	0	0	1
خصية الثعلب	<i>Khusfeyet us saleb</i> Satyrion	0	0	0	1
عصاره سوسن	<i>U-sa-reb so-sun</i> Expressed juice of lillies	0	0	0	1
كاهو	<i>Kd-hoo</i> Lettuce	0	0	0	1
لسان الثور	<i>Lissan us saur</i> Ox tongue, buglofs	0	0	0	1
قرع	<i>Kura</i> Gourd with thin rind	0	0	0	2
مشمش	<i>Mishmish</i> Apricot	0	0	0	2
دم الاخوين	<i>Dum ul akbwein</i> Dragon's blood	0	0	0	1
شجر جوز	<i>Shejir jowz</i> Walnut tree	0	0	0	1
فطر	<i>Fitbr</i> Mushroom	0	0	0	1
ورق عليق	<i>Werek Uleik</i> Bramble leaves	0	2	0	1
اصل الخذثي	<i>Ufful ul khunfa</i> The hermaphrodite root	1	1	0	0
حب الصنوبر	<i>Hnb us sonobur</i> Pine kernels	1	1	0	0
خربزه	<i>Khirboozeh</i> Musk melon	1	1	0	0
زيت	<i>Ziet</i> Olive oil	1	1	0	0
زيتون	<i>Zietoon</i> Olives	1	1	0	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
سرخس	<i>Sir-ukhs</i> Root of spleenwort, mule's				
	fern	1	2	0	0
شبع	<i>Shum-a'</i> Bees' wax	1	1	0	0
طین ساموس	<i>Teen sámooos</i> Samian earth	1	1	0	0
مردار سنگ	<i>Murdársung</i> Litharge of lead	1	1	0	0

مخدرات *MOKEDERRÁT*.—NARCOTICA.

اذراقی	<i>Uzá-rá-kee</i> Seed of a poison-ous Indian root	جوزمائل	<i>Jwz má-sil</i> The thorn apple
اسپند	<i>Is-pund</i> Wild rue	سراج القطرب	<i>Sé-ráj-ul kostreb</i> The fairy's lamp: a plant which shines at night like the glow-worm
اصل الذرة	<i>Uffél uz zooret</i> Root of a species of grain, commonly called <i>jáwirs</i>	شبیبي	<i>She-bee-bee</i> A narotic root
اصل اللقاح	<i>Uffél ul Loofah</i> Mandrake root	شوکران	<i>Shukrán</i> Hemlock
افیون	<i>Uf yoon</i> Opium	قنب	<i>Kinnub</i> Hemp
بیخ موته جنکلی	<i>Beykh mwuteh junglee</i> Root of a species of grafs	کاکنج	<i>Káknej</i> Winter cherry
تخم ویرک تنباکو	<i>Tokhem wu berg tumbákoos</i> Seed and leaves of tobacco	لبن الخیل	<i>Lebn ul ki-el</i> Mare's milk
		لونک جنکلی	<i>Lowng junglee</i> Wild cloves

مسهلات صفرا *MOOS-HIL-ÁT* *SUF-RÁ*.—CHOLAGOGA.

اجاص	<i>Ij jáfs</i> A species of plum	تبر هندی	<i>Temr-hindee</i> Tamarind
افستین	<i>Afsunteen</i> Wormwood	خیار شنبدر	<i>Khy-ar-shumber</i> Cassia fistularis
بنفشه خشک	<i>Benefshch Khosfch</i> Dried violets	سقبونیا	<i>Suc-mo-nyá</i> Scammony
ترنجبین	<i>Tu-renjebeen</i> A species of manna	شاه تره	<i>Shak-tereh</i> Fumitory

INTRODUCTION.

شبرم *Shibram* A species of spurge
شیرخشت *Sheer-khisht* Manna
صبر *Sub-ir* Aloes
کلسرخ *Gool soorkh* Red roses

لباب *Lublāb* Ivy
مازیرون *Māz-ri-yoon* Mezereon
هلبله زرد { *He-ley-leh zird* Yellow
myrobolans.

مسهلات بلغم MOOS-HIL-ĀT BELGHEM.—PHLEGMAGOGA.

بسفالیج *Bis-fā-ij* Polypody
تربد *Toorbood* Turbith root
حب النيل { *Hub ul neel* Berries of a blue
creeper
حرمیل *Hirmul* Wild rue
شحم حنظل { *Shēm hēnzil* Pulp of colo-
quintida
غار یقون *Ghā-ree-koon* Agaric

فرنیون *Fir-fee-yoon* Euphorbium
قثاء الحجار *Kiffā ul bymar* Wild cucumber
قنطوریون *Kun-too-reeyoon* Centaury
ماهیزهرج { *Māhee-zeh-ruj* A species of
creeper
ماهودانه { *Māhoo-dāneh* A small red seed
called also *hub ul mullook*

مسهلات سودا MOOS-HIL-ĀT SOWDĀ.—MELANAGOGA.

اقتیهون *Afteemoon* Dodder of thyme
اسطوخودوس { *Us-too-khoo-doo* Stoechas,
French lavender
امله *Ā-mu-leh* Emblic myrobolans
بالنکو { *Bā-lun-goo* A species of
sweet basil
بسفالیج *Bisfā-ij* Polypody

حجر لاجورد *Hejr lāj-wird* Lapis lazuli
سنا *Sē-nā* Senna
غار یقون *Ghā-ree-koon* Agaric
کشتوت *Koo-shoot* The herb curfuta
هلبله کابلی { *He-ley-leh cābulee* Chebuli
myrobolans

مقییات MOKI-RE-ĀT.—EMETICA.

اب کدوی تلخ { *Āb kud-oo telkh* Juice of bitter
gourd
بوره *Boorah* Borax ✓

تخم ویرک ترب { *Tokhem wu birg toorb* Seed
and leaves of radish
تخم شبت *Tokhem Sheb-it* Fennel seed

تخم جرجير	{ Tokhem-jir-jeer Seed of wild rocket	کندش	Ksandoosb Glasswort
تخم مازریون	{ Tokhem máz-ri-yoon Seed of wild spurge	لوبیای سرخ	{ Loo-beeyá Soorkh A red pot- herb
خربق	Khír-buc Hellebore	ماء العسل	Má ul áffel Water and honey
سکنجبین	{ Sè-ken-je-been Oxymel of vinegar and honey	مویزج	Mé-wee-zuj Raisins
کنکرزد	Kunkir zud Artichoke gum	نمک هندی	{ Ne-muck hindie Salt of bitu- men.

مفتحات MU-FETTÉ-HÁT.—DEOBSTRUENTIA.

ان خر	Iz-keir Camel's hay	شاختر	Shah-tereh Fumitory
اسطوخودوس	Us-too-koo-doo Stoechas	صعتر	Sâa-tur Origany, or wild thyme
افتیون	Asteemoon Dodder of thyme	عود	Oowd Lignum aloes
افسنتين	Áfsunteen Wormwood	غاريقون	Ghâ-ree-koon Agaric
انیسون	Á-nee-soon Aniseed	فراسیون	{ Frâ-see-yoon Euphrasia, eye- bright
ایر سا	Iyr-sa Root of blue Iris	قرن مانا	Koor-du-mâ-nâ Cardmine
ترمس	Toormis Egyptian lupin	قنطوریون	Kun-too-ree-yoon Centaury
جنطیانا	Gen-ti-â-nâ Gentian	کبابه	Ku-bâ-beh Cubebs
حاشا	Hâ-shâ Thyme	کرفس	Kerefs Parsley
حرمل	Hirmul Wild rue	کرسنه	Kir-us-neb Peas
حماما	Hé-mâ-mâ Amomum	کشون	Koo-shoofs The herb cursuta
دارچینی	Dâr-chee-nee Cinnamon	مرزنجوش	Mir-zun-joozh Marjoram
رازیانه	{ Ra-ze-â neb A species of aniseed	نانخواه	{ Nân-khâb A species of cu- min seed
زراوند	Zir-a-wund Birthwort	هلیون	Hul-yoon Asparagus
زعفران	Zâ-frân Saffron		
زیرا	Zee-ra Cumin seed		

ملطفات MU-LUTTI FĀT.—ATTENUANTIA.

ایهل	Ub-hel Fruit of the plane tree	خردل	Kbir-dul Mustard seed
انخر	Iz-keir Camel's hay	دارچینی	Dār-chee-nee Cinnamon
اسطوخودوس	Us-too-khoo-doo Stoechas	زراوند	Zir-ā-wund Birthwort
اثقیل	Ijs-keel Squills	زوفاء خشک	Zoofā-khoošbk Hyssop
اقحوان	Ok ly-wán Lovage	سداب	Sudāb Rue
انجره	Un-je-reh Nettle	سرکه	Seer-keh Vinegar
ایر سا	Iyr-sa Root of blue Iris	سکبینج	Sug-bee-nuj Sagapenum
بابونه	Bā-boe-neh Camomile flowers	سیر	Seer Garlic
بوره	Boe-reh Borax	صعتر	Sāā-tur Origany
پودنه	Pow-de-neh Mint	عاقرقرحا	Akir-kir-hā Pellitory
جعه	Jōā-deh A species of wormseed	فنجکش	Funj-ungoošt The chaste tree
جندبیدستر	Jōond-bey-dufier Civet	قرمانا	Koor-du-mā-nā Cardmine
حاشا	Hā-shā Thyme	قرطم	{ Koor-tim Safflower, bastard saffron
حبالبان	Hub-ul-bān Ben nuts	مشکطرامشبع	Mishkē-toorā-mish-eeā Dittany.
حرف	Hoorf Seed of Garden cresses	کمار یوس	Ku-mā-dree-yoos Germander.
حرمیل	Hirmul Wild rue		
حماض	Hum-āz Sorrel		

مدرات MU-DORRĀT.—STIMULANTIA.

ایهل	Ukkel Fruit of the plane tree	برنجاسف	Bir-un-jā-sif Mugwort
اقحوان	Ok ly-wán Lovage	بابونه	Eā-boe-neh Camomile flowers
انجدان	{ Un-je-dān The seed of the afaoetida plant	پرسیاوشان	Pir-sy oo-shān Maiden hair
انیسون	Ā-nee soon Aniseed	تخم کزر	Tokhem Guz-ir Carrot seed

INTRODUCTION.

ترمس	<i>Toor-mifs</i> Egyptian lupin	بابونه	<i>Bá-booneh</i> Camomile flowers
جاوشیر	<i>Já-wē-sheer</i> Gum opopanax	عود	<i>Owd</i> Lignum aloes
جعدہ	<i>Joá-deh</i> A species of wormfeed	فراسیون	{ <i>Frâ-see-yoon</i> Euphrasia, eye-bright
جندبیدستر	<i>Joond-bey-duster</i> Civet	قرنمانا	<i>Koor-du-mâ-nâ</i> Cardmine
حبة الخضرا	{ <i>Hubbet-ûl khûz-râh</i> Fruit of the turpentine tree	قسط	<i>Cost</i> Costus
نانخواه	{ <i>Nân-khâh</i> A species of cumin feed	قنطوریون	<i>Kun-tooryoon</i> Centaury
دارچینی	<i>Dâr-chee-nee</i> Cinnamon	کبابه	<i>Kub-â-beh</i> Cubebs
رازیانه	{ <i>Râ-zee-âneh</i> A species of anifeed	کرفس	<i>Kerefs</i> Parsley
زوفاء خشک	<i>Zoofa Khooskh</i> Hyssop	کمد ریوس	<i>Kum-â-dry-oss</i> Germander
سداب	<i>Sudâb</i> Rue	مرزنجوش	<i>Mir-zun-joosb</i> Marjoram
سعد	<i>Saad</i> A prickly grafts	مشکطرامشیع	<i>Mishkê-toorâ-my-sheê-â</i> Dittany
سلیخه	<i>Sê-lee-kheb</i> Cassia lignum	میعه	<i>Mee-âh</i> Storax
شونیز	<i>Show-nee</i> A small black feed	نہام	<i>Ne-mâm</i> Mother of thyme.
عروق	<i>Ou-rook</i> Sulphur		

MU-FUTTE-TÂT.—LITHONTRIPTICA.

اسارون	<i>Â-fa-roon</i> Afarabacca	حجر الیہود	<i>Hejr-ul-yehood</i> Jew's stone
بادام تلخ	<i>Bâ-dâm telkh</i> Bitter almond	رازیانه	{ <i>Râ-zee-â-neh</i> A species of anifeed
برنجاسب	<i>Bir-un-ja-sif</i> Mugwort	سعد	<i>Saad</i> A prickly grafts
پرسیاوشان	<i>Pir-sy-ow-shân</i> Maiden hair	سکبینج	<i>Sug-bee-nuj</i> Sagapenum
تخم خربزه	{ <i>Tokhem Khurboozeh khooskh</i>	صبغ آلو	<i>Sum-egh áloo</i> Plum-tree gum
خشک	{ Dried musk-melon feed	نخود سیاہ	<i>Nâkhood sy-ah</i> A species of vetch

قابضات KĀ-BIZ-ĀT.—ASTRINGENTIA.

انخر	<i>Iz-kheir</i> Camel's hay	سباق	<i>Su-māk</i> Sumach
امروود	<i>Umrood</i> Pear	طباشیر	<i>Te-bā-sheer</i> Sugar of bamboe
باقلا	<i>Bā-ke-lā</i> Beans	طین مختوم	<i>Teen Mukhtoom</i> Sealed earth
بیخ بارتنگ	<i>Beykh Bār-tung</i> Root of ribwort	عدس	<i>Ud-us</i> A species of vetch
برنج	<i>Bē-runj</i> Rice	کرویا	<i>Kur-wee-ya</i> Caraway seed
ورق زر	<i>Werek zir</i> Gold leaf	کندر	<i>Koondir</i> Frankincense
بلوط	<i>Beloot</i> Acorns	کهربا	<i>Keh-robā</i> Amber
بسد	<i>Boo-fud</i> Coral	کاورس	<i>Gā-wirs</i> A species of vetch
تخم شاهسفرم	{ <i>Tokhem shābus-fe-rum</i> Seed of sweet-bafil	مصطکی	<i>Moos-tè-kā</i> Gum mastich
تخم گل	<i>Tokhem gool</i> Rose seed	مورد	<i>Mow-rud</i> Myrtle
جوز سرو	{ <i>Jawz sir-oe</i> Fruit of the cy- press tree	ناردین	<i>Nārdeen</i> Celtic nard
دم الاخوين	<i>Dum ul akhwein</i> Dragon's blood	نشاسته	<i>Nē-shās-teh</i> Starch
زعرور	<i>Za-roor</i> Medlars	نبق	<i>Nibk</i> A species of lote
		نخود	<i>Nekhood</i> A species of vetch

محللات MO-HELIL-ĀT.—DISCUTIENTIA.

انخر	<i>Iz-kheir</i> Camel's hay	بابونه	<i>Bā-boo-neh</i> Camomile flowers
اسقیل	<i>Is-keel</i> Squills	برنجاسف	<i>Bir-un-ja-sif</i> Mugwort
اسارون	<i>A-sā-roon</i> Asarabacca	پرسیاوشان	<i>Pir-sy-ow-shān</i> Maiden hair
اشق	<i>Oushuc</i> Gum ammoniacum	پودنه	<i>Powdeneh</i> Mint
اقحوان	<i>Ok-hywān</i> Lovage	ترمس	<i>Toor-mifs</i> Egyptian lupin
اکلیل الملک	<i>Ukleel ul mē-lic</i> Melilot	جعدہ	<i>Joe-deh</i> A species of wormfeed
باقلا	<i>Bā-ke-lā</i> A species of bean	جاوشیر	<i>Jā-we-sheer</i> Gum opopanax

INTRODUCTION.

حاشا	<i>Há-shá</i> Thyme	عار	<i>Ghár</i> Laurel
خزهره	<i>Khir-zereh</i> Rhododaphne	قنا	<i>Kiffa</i> The long cucumber
خروع	<i>Khir wá</i> Palma christi	قذه	<i>Koon-neh</i> Galbanum
خطبي	<i>Khit-mee</i> A species of Mallows	كبر	<i>Kub-ir</i> Capers
روباه تربك	{ <i>Robah-tirbuc</i> A species of nightshade	كمات	<i>Ké-mát</i> A species of fungus
زراوند	<i>Zir-á-wund</i> Birthwort	لادن	<i>Lá-dun</i> The herb labdanum
زفت	<i>Zift</i> Pitch	كماد ريوس	<i>Kemá-dryos</i> Germander
سوسن	<i>So-sun</i> Lily	مرزنجوش	<i>Mir-zun-josb</i> Marjoram
صمغ بطم	{ <i>Sumegh boostem</i> Gum of the turpentine tree	نيم	<i>Némám</i> Mother of thyme

MUN-ZIY-ÁT—SUPPURANTIA. منضجات

اكليد الملك	<i>Ukleel ul melic</i> Melilot	كرنب	<i>Kir-nub</i> Cabbage
انجير	<i>Unjeer</i> Figs	لادن	<i>Lá-dun</i> Labdanum
ايرسا	<i>Iyr-fa</i> Root of blue Iris	مر	<i>Murr</i> Myrrh
برك خطبي	<i>Birg Khitmee</i> Mallow leaves	مرور شك	{ <i>Mirwir-shuck</i> An odoriferous grafs
زعفران	<i>Zá-frán</i> Saffron	موم	<i>Moom</i> Bees' wax
صمغ بطم	{ <i>Sumegh boostem</i> Gum of the turpentine tree	مبعه	<i>Mec-áb</i> Storax

MO-FE-SHR-AT—CARMINATIVA. مغشيات

افتيمون	<i>Afteemoon</i> Dodder of thyme	پنچنكشت	<i>Punj-ungosht</i> Agnus castus
انيسون	<i>A-nee-soon</i> Aniseed	تخم كزر	<i>Tokhem guz-zir</i> Carrot seed
بسباسه	<i>Bifs-lá-feb</i> Mace	جاوشير	<i>Já-we-sheer</i> Opopanax

INTRODUCTION.

حماما	<i>Hé-má-má</i> Amomum
دارفلفل	<i>Dár filfil</i> Long pepper
زراوند	<i>Zir-á-wund</i> Birthwort
زرنباد	<i>Zir-em-bâd</i> Zedoary
زنجبیل	<i>Zunjebeel</i> Dried ginger
زیره	<i>Zee-rah</i> Cumin seed
سداب	<i>Sudâb</i> Rue

سعد	<i>Saad</i> Roots of a species of grass
صعتر	<i>Sâ-tur</i> Origany
فلفل	<i>Filfil</i> Black pepper
قرمانا	<i>Koor-du-mâ-nâ</i> Cardmine
کرفس	<i>Kerêfs</i> Parsley
نانخواه	{ <i>Nân-khâb</i> A species of Wormfeed

MO-KE-WY-ÂT DEMÂGH—CEPHALICA.

آمالج	<i>Âm-luj</i> Emblic Myrobolans
انفخه ضاين	{ <i>Unfekkeh zân</i> Rennet of an ewe
بالنکو	{ <i>Bâ-lun-goo</i> A species of sweet basil
بلادر	{ <i>Bé-lâ-door</i> Anacardium, Malacca bean
بندق	<i>Bin-dook</i> Filberts
بهاربه و امروند	{ <i>Bâhâr beeh wu umrood wu</i> <i>seeb</i> Blossoms of quinces, pears, and apples
وسيب	
دماغ حيوانات	{ <i>Demâgh hywân-ât</i> The brains of animals
روغن عنبر	<i>Roghen umbir</i> Oil of ambergris
زنجبیل	<i>Zun-je-beel</i> Dried ginger
سعد	<i>Saad</i> Roots of a species of grass
سبب	<i>Seeb</i> Apples
سنبیل	<i>Sembul</i> Spikenard
شربت نارنج	<i>Shirbut nârenj</i> Orange sherbet

عود	<i>Owd</i> Lignum aloes
عنبر	<i>Umbir</i> Ambergris
غاليه	{ <i>Gha-leah</i> A composition of musk, ambergris, cam- phor, and oil of ben nuts
قرنفل	<i>Kir-un-ful</i> Cloves
کندر	<i>Koondir</i> Frankincense
کل سرخ	<i>Gool Soorkh</i> Red roses
لبن ضاين	<i>Lebn zân</i> Ewe's milk
لحم د راج	<i>Lehm dir-râj</i> The flesh of quail
لحم د جاج	{ <i>Lehm Dujaj</i> Flesh of the house hen
ماء الورد	<i>Mâ-ul-wird</i> Rose Water
مشک	<i>Meeshk</i> Musk
نمبرين	<i>Nuffreên</i> The wild rose
ياسمين	<i>Ye-âs-meen</i> Jasmine

مقوبات دل MO-KÉ-WY-ÁT DIL.—CARDIACA.

ايريشم	Ub-rey-shem Raw filk	سوسن	So-sun Lily
اترج	Ut-rej Citron	سبب	Seeb Apples
اسطوخودوس	Is-too-khoo-doo Stoechas	شقاقل	She-ká-kul Wild carrot
امروء	Umrood Pears	صندل	Sundel Sandal wood
امله	Ám-leh Emblic myrobalans	طباشير	Te-bá-sheer Sugar of bamboo
انار شيرين	{ <i>Ánár shereen</i> Sweet pome- granates	طين مختوم	Teen Mukhtoom Sealed earth
بادروج	{ <i>Bádrooj</i> A species of sweet basil	عنبر	Umbir Ambergris
بالنكو	<i>Bá-lun-goo</i> An odoriferous plant	عود	Ood Lignum aloes
بسفاليج	<i>Bis-fa-yej</i> Polypody	فرنجهشك	{ <i>Ferenjmoosbk</i> An odoriferous plant
بسد	<i>Boos-sud</i> Coral	قاقله	<i>Ká-ke-leh</i> Cardamums
به	<i>Beeh</i> Quince	كافور	<i>Ká-foor</i> Camphor
پوست اترج	<i>Poast Utrij</i> Citron peel	كشنيز خشك	{ <i>Kishneez khoosbk</i> Dried cori- ander seed
تمرهندي	<i>Temr-hindee</i> Tamarind	كهربا	<i>Keh-ro-bá</i> Amber
جدوار	<i>Jedwár</i> A species of ginger	كاوزيان	<i>Gaw-ze-bán</i> Bugloss, ox tongue
دارچيني	<i>Dár-chee-nee</i> Cinnamon	كلسرخ	<i>Gool soorkh</i> Red rose
درونج	{ <i>Diroo-nuj</i> A root resembling the tail of a scorpion	لاجورد	<i>Láj-wird</i> Lapis lazuli
ريباس	<i>Ree-báfs</i> Rhapontic	لولو	<i>Loo-loo</i> Pearl
زرنياد	<i>Zir-um-bad</i> Zedoary	مورد	<i>Mow-rud</i> Myrtle
زعفران	<i>Zá-frán</i> Saffron	نمام	<i>Ne-mám</i> Mother of thyme
سعد	<i>Saad</i> Roots of a species of grafts	نارمشك	{ <i>Nár-moosbk</i> A fragrant flow- er, commonly called ná- gissir
سليخه	<i>Sé-lee-kheb</i> Cassia lignea	نعناع	<i>Ná-naá</i> Spearmint
سنبيل	<i>Sembul</i> Spikenard		

INTRODUCTION.

نیلوفر	Nee-loo-fir	Water lily
ورق زرو نقره	{ Werek zir wu nokerah	Gold
	and silver leaf	

هليله	He-lez-leh	Yellow myrobalans
ياقوت	Yá-coot	Ruby

MO-KÉ-WY-AT KÉBID.—HEPATICA.

اشنه	Oushneh	Dodder of oak, &c.
اظفا الطيب	Uzfár ul teib	Perfumed nails
جوزبوا	Jowz bu-uá	Nutmeg
حب البلسان	Hubul Bulesán	Carpobalsam
حماما	Humámá	Amomum
دارچيني	Dárcheenee	Cinnamon
غاث	Ghá-fis	Hemp agrimony
قرنفل	Ke-run-full	Cloves
قرقه	Kirfeh	An odoriferous thick bark, of the colour of cloves, which it also resembles in

smell, and is therefore also called *Ki fetúl ke-run-full*, or bark of cloves: another species is thinner, of a brighter red, and sweeter to the taste, resembling small pieces of cinnamon, but the first kind is preferable.

كشوت	Ku-shoos	A species of Dodder
مصطكي	Musfê-ká	Mastic
ناردین	Nárdain	Celtic nard

MO-KÉ-WY-ÁT ME-OA-DEH.—TONICA.

امله	Am-leh	Emblie myrobalans
انخر	Iz-kier	Camel's hay
بالنکو	Bálungoo	A species of sweet basil
بليله	Be-le-leh	Belleric myrobalans
پوست ترنج	Poast Turenj	Citron peel
جوزبوا	Jowz-bu-wá	Nutmeg
دارچيني	Dárcheenee	Cinnamon
زرنباد	Zer-em-bád	Zedoary
سادج هندي	Sádij hindie	Indian leaf

سعد	Sáád	Roots of a species of grafts
سفرجل	Suf-er-jel	Quince
سليخه	Se-lee-kheb	Castia lignea
سباق	Sumák	Sumach
طباشير	Te-bâ-sheer	Sugar of bamboe
قاتله	Ká-ku-leh	Cardamoms
قرنفل	Ke-run full	Cloves
قرقه	{ Kirfeh	An odoriferous bark,
	{ vide supra	
كل سرخ	Gool soorkh	Red rose

INTRODUCTION.

کرویا	<i>Kur-wee-yá</i> Caraways	مصطکی	<i>Mus-tē-ká</i> Mastich
کندر	<i>Koondir</i> Frankincense	نعناع	<i>Na-náá</i> Mother of thyme
مشکطرامشیع	<i>Misk-ketrá-mesbyá</i> Dittany	هليلة	<i>He-lee-leh</i> Yellow myrobalans

مبہیات MO-BÉHY-ÁT.—APHRODISIACA.

انجیر	<i>Injeer</i> Figs	شقارل	<i>Shē-ká-kul</i> Wild carrot
رطب	<i>Ru-teb</i> Fresh dates	شیرمیش	<i>Sheer meesh</i> Ewe's milk
بسباسہ	<i>Bir-báfsá</i> Mace	فستق	<i>Fis-took</i> Pistachio nuts
انگور	<i>Ungoar</i> Grapes	فندق	<i>Findook</i> Filberts
باقلا	<i>Eá-kē-lá</i> A species of bean	قرنہ	{ <i>Kir feh</i> An odoriferous bark, <i>vide Hepatica</i>
بیضہ کبوتر	<i>Byzēh ke-boo-tir</i> Pigeon's eggs	قسط	<i>Kufi</i> Coftus
بیضہ کبک	<i>Byzēh Kubk</i> Partridge's eggs	کثررا	<i>Ke-see-rá</i> Gum tragacanth
بیضہ کنجشک	<i>Byzēh kunjeshk</i> Sparrow's eggs	اگر	<i>Ig-gir</i> Sweet-scented flag
پنیر مایہ شتر	{ <i>Pun-cer-máye</i> <i>shotir</i> Rennet of a camel	کرفس	<i>Kerefs</i> Parsley
جر جیر	<i>Jir-jeer</i> A kind of bean	کنجد	<i>Kun-jid</i> Sefamé
چلغوزہ	{ <i>Chulghoozeh</i> Fruit of the mountain pine	کزر	<i>Guz ir</i> Carrot
حبة الخضر	{ <i>Hubbetál khuzrá</i> Fruit of the turpentine tree	لویا	<i>Loo-by á</i> A species of bean
حلتیت	<i>Hilteet</i> Asafoetida	مغز جوز	<i>Meghz jawz</i> Peeled walnuts
خصیة الثعلب	<i>Khuffjet 'l' fáleb</i> Satyrion	مغز بادام	{ <i>Meghz Bá-dám</i> Bleached al- monds
خولنجان	<i>Khoolinján</i> Galangal	مغز دماغ	{ <i>Meghz demagh khunjishk</i> <i>wu bu reh</i> Brains of spar- rows, and of kid
دارچینی	<i>Dárcheenee</i> Cinnamon	کنجشک وبرہ	
زرنباد	<i>Zer-em báad</i> Zedoary	نارجیل	<i>Nár-jeel</i> Cocoa nut
زنجبیل	<i>Zunjeel</i> Dried ginger	هلیون	<i>Hulyoon</i> Asparagus
سقنقر	<i>Suc'-un-koor</i> Skink	نخود	<i>Nákhlood</i> A species of vetch
سورنجان	<i>Soor-in-ján</i> Hermodactyls		

مسککات اوجاع

INTRODUCTION.

مسكنات اوجاع MO-SUCKEN-ÁT OWǵÁ.—ANODYNA.

اسفیداج	Is-fy.dáj White lead	سفیده تخم مرغ	{ Sefeydeb tokhem murgh White of egg
افیون	Ufi-oon Opium	صمغ عربی	Semegh árebee Gum Arabic
بینج بیروج	{ Beykb Beyrooj Root of the mandrake	کشیرا	Ke-fee-ra Gum tragacanth
پیه بط	Peeb but Goose grease	نشاسته	Neshásteh Starch
تورک	Tosruck Purslain		

مسبتات MO-SE-BÉ-TÁT.—HYPNOTICA.

اصطراک	Us-te-ruck Storax	شقایق	She-ká-yik Anemone
اقحوان	Owk-ly-wán Lovage	حلتیت	Hilteet Asafoetida
حماما	H-má-má Amomum	کاهو	Kà-bu Lettuce
زعفران	Záf-rán Saffron	لغاح	Lu-fab Fruit of the mandrake
شاهسفرم	Shábusferem Sweet basil	مرو	Meraw A berry
شبت	Shib-it Fennel		

قاطعات دیدان KÁ-TÉ-ÁAT DEE-DAN.—ANTHELMINTICA.

اٹہد	Is-mud Native antimony		smaller; it is white within-
افسنتین	Afsunteen Wormwood		fide, and a little bitter
برنج کابلی	Beeranj Cábulee A black seed	جعدہ	Jaa-deh A species of wormseed
	resembling pepper, only	زوفای خشک	Zoofa khoofbk Hyssop.

مانعات رعاف واسهال الدم MĀ-NRÁT RO-ÁF WU ISS-HÁL-UD'-DUM. STYPTICA.

اٹہد	Is-mud Native antimony	بزرالبنج	Buz-ir ul Bunj Henbane seed
بادروح	Bád-rooj A species of sweet basil	بلوط	Beloot Acorns

INTRODUCTION.

تخم کل	<i>Tokhem gool</i> Rose seed	کشنیز	<i>Kishneez</i> Coriander seed
جوز سرو	{ <i>Jowz sir-oe</i> Fruit of the cy- press tree	کهر با	<i>Keh-ro-bâ</i> Amber
حوض	<i>Hu-zuz</i> Juice of buck thorn	کلنار	{ <i>Goolnâr</i> Flowers of the fruit- less pomegranate
دم الاخوين	<i>Dum-ul-âhkwain</i> Dragon's blood	کل ارمني	<i>Gil urmenee</i> Bole armenic
ريوند	{ <i>Rey-wend</i> Rhapsodic, wild rhubarb	لسان الحمل	{ <i>Liffân ul heml</i> Ribwort, or plantain
زرشک	<i>Zir-ushk</i> Barberries	مازو	<i>Mâ-zou</i> Gall apple
زیره	<i>Zeerah</i> Cumin seed	مصطکی	<i>Mustê-kâ</i> Maltich
شادانه	<i>Shâ-dê-neh</i> Bloodstone	نشاسته	<i>Neshâsteh</i> Starch
قنطوریون	<i>Kun-teeryoon</i> Centaury	نعناع	<i>Na-nââ</i> Mother of thyme
کافور	<i>Kâ-foor</i> Camphor		

مقرحات MO - KÉ - RE - HÁT. — VESCEATORIA

اسقیل	<i>Is-keil</i> Squills	سدا ب	<i>Sud-âb</i> Rue
اهک	<i>Âbuck</i> Quick lime	سنباده	<i>Sum-bâ-deh</i> Emery stone
بورق	<i>Booruc</i> Borax	صابون	<i>Sâ-beon</i> Soap
حرف	<i>Hoarf</i> Seed of garden cresses	فر بیون	<i>Fir-byoon</i> Euphorbium
ذرا ریح	<i>Ze-râ-reeb</i> Cantharides	قسط	<i>Kust</i> Costus
راسن	<i>Râ-sun</i> Elecampane	قلقطار سبز	<i>Kul-kê-trâ subz</i> Green vitriol
زاج	<i>Zaj</i> White vitriol	لبن يتوع	{ <i>Lebn ye-tua</i> Milky juice of plants
زرنيخ	<i>Zir-neikh</i> Arsenic		

مدملات قروح MO - DUM - IL - ÂT KE - ROUH. — CICATRIZANTIA.

اثمد	<i>Is-mud</i> Native antimony	ايرسا	<i>Iyr-sa</i> Iris root
اسرنج	<i>Iys-renj</i> Red lead	دم الاخوين	<i>Dumulâhkwain</i> Dragon's blood
		انزروت	

INTRODUCTION.

انزروت	<i>Unzeroot</i> Sorcocola	طین مختوم	<i>Teen mukhtoom</i> Sealed earth
زراوند	<i>Zir-á-wend</i> Birthwort	عسل	<i>Afful</i> Honey
زیره	<i>Zeerah</i> Cumin seed	کلنار	<i>Goolnár</i> Pomegranate blossoms
صبر	<i>Syb-ir</i> Aloes	لسان الحمل	<i>Lissan ul héml</i> Ribwort
صبغ آلو	<i>Semegh aloo</i> Plum-tree gum	ورق بلوط	<i>Werek beloot</i> Oak leaves

MOJELLYÁT OWSÁK KEROUH.—DETERGENTIA.

ایهل	<i>Ubhel</i>	حب بلسان	<i>Hub bulesán</i> Carpobalsam
آبکامه	<i>Ab-ká-meh</i> A composition of milk curds, and feed of wild rue, prepared with leaven and vinegar	راتینج	<i>Rá-te-nej</i> Resin
		زفت	<i>Zift</i> Pitch
		عسل	<i>Afful</i> Honey
ایرسا	<i>Iyr-sa</i> Iris root	نہک	<i>Né-muck</i> Salt

ÁKÁL GOWSHT ZÝADEH KEROUH.—CAUSTICA.

انزروت	<i>Unzeroot</i> Sorcocola	صوف سوخته	<i>Soof sookhteh</i> Burnt wool
توبال مس	<i>Tobál mifs</i> Blue vitriol	مردار سنگ	<i>Moordár sung</i> Litharge of lead
زنگار	<i>Zun-gár</i> Verdegris		

YÁ-BIS-ÁT KEROUH.—EPULOTICA.

اشنه	{ <i>Oushneh</i> Moss of pine, and other trees	اهك شسته	<i>Áhuck shoos-teh</i> Slacked lime
خرمای سوخته	<i>Khoorma sokhteh</i> Burnt dates	توتیا	<i>Too ty-á</i> Tutty
انزروت	<i>Unzeroot</i> Sorcocola	صبر	<i>Syb-ir</i> Aloes
		صوف سوخته	<i>Soof sokhteh</i> Burnt wool

INTRODUCTION.

پوست انار	<i>Poost ânâr</i>	Pomegranate peel ^s	سرکه و نوشادر	<i>Seer-keh wu nowshâdir, wu ne-</i>
زاك سوخته	<i>Zâg sewkhteh</i>	Burnt alum	ونيك	<i>muck</i>
زنكار با سپيده	<i>Zun-gâr bâ sepeydeh</i>	Byzeh	سورنجان	<i>Soor in-jân</i>
بيضه مرغ	<i>murgh serifhteh</i>	Verdegriis	صعتر	<i>Sâ-tur</i>
سرشته		with white of egg		Origany

ان ويده هيضه ADVIYAH HEE-ZEH.—STOMACHICA.

ابي و سيب	<i>Ab-ee wu seeb</i>	<i>be-ryân kirdesh</i>	اقراص الطين	<i>Âkrâfs'ut teen</i>	Lozenges made of boles
بريان كرده		Fried quinces and apples	سويق	<i>Se-weyk</i>	Fried barley
اب ابي ترش	<i>Âb âb-ee toorsh</i>	Juice of four quinces	حب الرمان	<i>Hub'ul rum-mân</i>	Pomegranate seeds
اب سيب	<i>Âb seeb</i>	Juice of crab	شراب ميوها	<i>Sherâb meywâ-hâ</i>	All kinds of fruit wines
كوهي		apple	صندل و كلاب	<i>Sundul wu goolâb</i>	Sandal wood and rose water
اقراص مورد	<i>Âkrâfs moorud</i>	Myrtle lozenges	مورد و كلاب	<i>Moorud wu goolâb</i>	Myrtle and rose water
اقراص كندر	<i>Âkrâfs koondir</i>	Frankincense lozenges			
اقراص راسن	<i>Âkrâfs râ sun</i>	Elecampane lozenges			

WEIGHTS.

W E I G H T S.

حبه	Hubbeh, a.	equal to one جو jow, or common barley-corn.	
تسو	Tussoo, a.	—	2 barley-corns.
قيراط	Keerat, a. or carat,	—	4 barley-corns.
كهونكهچي	Ghungbchy, b.	}	8 barley-corns.
سرخ	Soorkb, b.		
رتي	Rutty, b.		
ماشه	Mashab, b.	—	8 rutties.
توله	Tolah, b.	—	12 mashaahs.
تانك	Tank, b.	—	4 mashaahs.
دانك	Dang, p.	}	4 $\frac{1}{6}$ rutties.
دانق	Daneq, a.		
درم	Direm, p.	}	1 mashaah and 1 rutty.
درهم	Dirhem, a.		
مشفال	Miskal, a.	—	4 mashaahs and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ rutties.
استار	Istar, a.	}	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ tolaha and 2 mashaahs.
سیر شاهي	Seer Shaby, b. or, royal seer.		
اوقیه	Owkyah, a.	}	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miskals.
وقیه	Wekyab, a.		
من طبي	Mun tibby, a.		40 istars.

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

THE

MATERIA MEDICA.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. Arabic. *g.* Greek. *sy.* Syriac. *p.* Persian. *h.* Hindavy. *v.* ordinary name. *qu.* quality. 1, 2, 3, 4, degrees. *prop.* medical properties. *ch.* what part or kind to be chosen. *cor.* correctors. *d.* dose. *suc.* succedaneum.

(1) آارغیس AARGHEES. *g.* Bark of the root of the barberry bush.

پوست بیخ درخت زرشک

p. *post beykh diruckt ze-rushk.*

(2) آطریلال A-TEREE-LÁL. Crow-foot.

تخم خلال خلیل رجل الغراب

a. *rejel ul gherab.* *p.* *tokhem kbelal*

kheleél. काकजंगी मीसी

h. *kákjungee*, and also *miffsee.*

qu. hot and dry 2. *ch.* the seed.

(3) آلسن Á-LE-SUN. Wild rue.

p. *sepund fowkhtenee.* سپند سوختنی I

(4) ابوخلسا ABOO KHULSA. A species of bugloss.

p. *shunkar.* شنکار

qu. hot and dry 2. *ch.* black, with many leaves, and thick root. *d.* as far as 2 direms.

(5) ابرکاکیا ABERKÁKYÁ. *a.* Cobweb.

تنیده عنكبوت मकनेकाला

p. *teneedeh unkaboot.* *h.* *muckree ká jala.*

prop. used to stop bleeding at the nose; and applied to green wounds that are superficial.

(6) ابن الماء IBN-UL-MÁ. *a.* Any water fowl.

p. mor-

- p. *murghabee*. مرغابی
The flesh is heating.
- (7) آبست A-BIST. a. Pulp of citron.
کوشت ترنج بجنو نه کا گو د
p. *gowshat turenj*. h. *bee-jowré-kā good*.
qu. hot and moist 1. ch. the species called
bālung. vide 140.
- (8) آبار Ā-BAR. a. Burnt lead.
بجنو سرب سوخته
h. *bung*. p. *soorbsoorbbteb*.
qu. cold and dry 2. suc. native antimony.
- (9) ابقر UB-KIR. a. Nitre.
بجنو h. *bā-jee*. p. *shooreb*. شوره
- (10) ابرار UB-RĀR. a. Houseleek.
p. *hy-ul-aalum*. حي العالم
- (11) ابن طاهر IBN TAHIR. a. Partridge.
p. *kubk*. کبک
- (12) آبنوس ĀBNOOS. a. Ebony.
p. *āw-noos*. آونوس
qu. hot and dry 2. prop. astringent and pungent.
ch. black, and that will sink in water. cor. gum
Arabic with sweet basil. suc. konar wood; or
burnt date seed.
- (13) ابوعلس ABOO ULS. a. Name
of a flower.
p. *gool khyree*. گل خیری
qu. hot and dry 1. prop. drawing. ch. fresh ga-
thered. d. a very small quantity. cor. yolk of egg.
- (14) ابن عرس IBN URS. a. The
mungoose.
نویون h. *neywul*. p. *ra'soo*. راسو
qu. flesh hot and dry. prop. attenuant. ch. that
which is well covered with hair. d. one direm to
one miskāl, mixed with salt, may be taken to pre-
vent the effects of pestilential air. cor. oils.
suc. rennet, in cases of the epilepsy.
- (15) آبق ABUC. a. Mercury.
پار h. *pā-ra*. p. *seem-dā*. سیباب
- (16) ابهرک UBH-RUCK. Talc.
p. *tulc*. طلق
- (17) اهل UBHEL. a. The seed of
the plane tree, and of the mountain
pine.
تخم وهل تخم سرو کوهی
p. *tokhem wowlhel* and *tokhem fir-ā*.
koubee. h. *howh-beer*.
qu. hot and dry. 3 prop. diaphoretic and atte-
nuant, and good for cleaning ulcers. ch. black
and large, gathered from a tree with leaves of
a golden colour. d. from two direms to a miskāl.
cor. lignum aloes, or galangal, or amomum,
or barberries. suc. cypress kernels; or an equal
weight of cassia lignea; or one and half direms of
cinnamon.
- (18) ابل EBIL. The lesser cardamom.
p. *kā-ke-leb segbār*. قاقله صغار
- (19) ابابیل Ā-BA-BEEL. a. The
swallow.
سپا بیلنی پرستوک
h. *se-pa-*

- h. *se-pā-bee-nee.* p. *pur-us-took.* सीयाल — जीर शङ्खाल
- (20) EB-REY-SUM. Raw filk. h. *see-dl* and *gee-dir.* p. *shaghāl.* ابريسم
- पात h. *paut, b.* p. *ebreyshum.* अबरिशम (30) अत्रज UT-REJ. Citron.
- (21) ABROON. House leek. बिजोरा h. *beyjowrā.* p. *turenj.* तरुंज
- p. *by-ul-ādūm.* حي العالم qu. the peel is hot and dry 2; the inner white coat, hot and moist 1; the juice, cold and dry 2; the seed, hot and moist. *prop.* cardaic, tonic, attenuant, and diaphoretic. *ch.* large, with yellow skin. *d.* for the bite of a scorpion, two miskāls of the seed may be taken infused in hot water.
- (22) ABGOON Starch. निहोकारी नशاسته
- h. *geehoon-kā-beer.* p. *nešhāsteh.*
- (23) ABRAR ULKUT-EH. 31) अतरार UT-RĀR. Barberries.
- Seed of house leek. p. *zer-ushk.* زرشک
- p. *tokhem by ul dālūm.* تخم حي العالم qu. cold and dry. *ch.* those that are transparent.
- (24) IB-RE-HY-MEYAH. (32) AT-NĀ-MEES. Wild camomile.
- A kind of broth. p. *bābooneh burree.* بابونه بري
- (25) AB-KĀ-MEH. Bread 33) अतान UT-ĀN. A the afs.
- soaked in water, and kept in the sun till it becomes four. गदहि
- h. *kān-jee.* कान्जी h. *gud-e-bee.* p. *mā-deh kbūr.* مادہ خر
- (26) AB-GEE-NEH. Glafs. 34) अथिद IS-MUD. a. Native anti-
- कांचि h. *kāntch.* p. *sheshshēh.* شيشه mony.
- (27) IBN HUBBEH. a. Bread. अंजन
- रोटी h. *roo-tee.* p. *nān.* نان سنک سرمه
- (28) A-BEE. Quince h. *unjen.* p. *fung firmeh.*
- बिही सफरजल qu. cold 1; dry 2. *prop.* drying and styptic. *ch.* bright and brittle. *cor.* fugar, and coriander seed. *suc.* burnt lead.
- p. h. *be-bee.* a. *suf-ir-jel.* (35) अलुक US-LUC. a. Seed of agnus
- (29) IBN A-WEE. The castus.
- jackal. सनलुके बिज

- सन्नालो के बीज تخم پنجنکشت (43) EH-LUBDYA
 h. *sem-bhā-loo ké beej*. p. *tokhem punj-ungooft*. ROOME. A species of spurge.
 v. *shib-rim*. شبرم
- (36) اثل US-EL. The tamarisk bush. (44) احرىض EH-REEZ. Safflower.
 h. *j-bā-ou*. p. *guz*. کز کاجیره
- (37) اجل کیا AJEL GEE-A. a. A poi-
 sonous root. h. *kofumbb* v. *kājee-reb*.
- बिस h. *bifs*. p. *beesh*. بیش (45) احداق المرضي EH-DAK 'L'-
 MIRZA. Camomile flowers.
 p. *babooneh gāw*: بابونه کاو
- (38) اجمود UJ-MOOD. अनमोद
 A species of parsley. (46) اخروت AKH-ROWT.
 p. *buz-ir-ul kerefs*. بزرالکرفس
 अखरोट Walnut.
- (39) اجاص E-JĀSS. A species of plum.
 h. *ároo*. p. *a-loo*. آلو جوز چار مغز کردن کان
 prop. emollient, and a good purgative of the a. *jowz*. p. *char mugbz*. and *geer di-gán*.
 bile.
- (40) آجر A-JUR. Burnt bricks. (47) اخگر ÁK-GIR. A live coal.
 h. *luck-howree-eent*. p. *khisht pokhteb*. انکشت افروخته
 prop. drying. ch. those that are new. d. one h. *an-gā-rá* p. *unkisht áfrokhteb*
- लकरी ईंट خشت پخته (48) اخینوس EKHEENOOS.
 h. *luck-howree-eent*. p. *khisht pokhteb*. Wild wheat.
- prop. drying. ch. those that are new. d. one (49) اخريط EKHREET. Wild leek.
 miskál of the oil of bricks. cor. oil of violets. f. tiles.
- (41) اجواين UJ-WA-IN. अनवायन
 A species of aniseed. h. *bun-ká gundé-ná*. p. *gun-dé-ná*
 p. *nan-khak*. نانخواه bur-ree.
- In Hindavy it moreover is called *jō-wā-én*.
- (42) اجواين خراساني b. UJ-WA-IN
 KHORASANY. अनवायन خراسانی
 Henbane seed. (50) اخيل UKH-YUL. Name of a
 bird, whom the Arabians consider to
 be unlucky.
- بزرالبنج p. *buz-ir-ul bunj*. (51) اخزم UKH-ZUM. A young snake.
 p. *mar*

- p. *mar now*. مارنو (52) UKH-YOON. *a.* Snake's head ; name of a plant.
- p. *rás ul úf-e-iy*. راس الافعي UKH BÉ-RU-SEH. (53) Wild wheat.
- बनगेहो दुसर कंदमदشتي h. *bun-gee-boon*. v. p. *du-fir*. p. *gundum deshtee*.
- (54) A-DÁ-DÁ. A species of mezereon.
- p. *derukht kerem dāneh*. درخت کرم دانه (55) ÁDÁ. Green ginger.
- अदरक आदा زنجبیل تر h. *ad-ruck*. p. *zinjebeel tur*.
- (56) ID-RICK. *a.* A small plum.
- p. *áloo-cheb*. الوجه
- (57) U-DE-CHÁ-REH. The inverted thorn.
- चिचिरा خاروازکون v. h. *chee-ché-ra*. p. *khár wagzoon*.
- (58) Á-DÁ-RÁ-KEE. *fy.* Name of a bitter root, very hard when dry.
- कुचला फ्लूस माही h. *kootchelá*. p. *fe-loos máhee*.
- (59) AZÁN UL-ER-NUB. *a.* Hares' ears. A species of ribwort.
- p. *we-rek bár-tung*. ورق بارتنگ (60) AZÁN UL DUB. *a.* Mullein. p. *goosb khyrs*, or bear's ears.
- کوش خرس (61) AZÁN UL UBD. A species of shepherd's staff.
- (62) AZÁN UL FAR. *a.* Mouse ear. p. *merjan goosb*.
- مرزانکوش qu. hot and dry 2. d. half a direm.
- (63) IZ-KEER. *a.* Camel's hay.
- گورکیا & کاه مکی گند بیل h. *gund beyl*. p. *gowr-gee-á*, and *ká-muck-ee*.
- (64) ÁZREE-YASS. Gum of wild rue.
- p. *femegh sudáb kou-bee*.
- (65) AZÁN UL KÉ-SEES. *a.* A species of house-leek.
- (66) UZNÁB UL KYEL. *a.* The plant horse tail.
- सिरेसगाच h. *see-rs ká gátch*. p. *ás-lunj*.

- (67) *ÁZÁN UL FEEL. a.* (77) *ÁRÁ-KOO-WÁ.* A weed
Drangwort. that grows amongst wheat.
p. pulgoosb, and loof. پیلکوش — لوف *کیکا* سهك كندم
(68) *ÁZÁN UL GHÉ-* *p. sēbuck gundum. h. keeká.*
ZÁL. a. A species of buglofs. (78) *E-RU-SA.* *अरोसा & वीसा*
(69) *AZÁR-Á-FYOON.* An Indian plant, called also *bunfá.*
A species of foam of the sea. (79) *ER-KUB.* The mountain
goat. *p. búz kou-bee.* بزكوهي
(70) *AZREEYOON.* Accord- (80) *IR-ZUT.* A species of fir.
ing to some, the anemone; others *p. se-no-bér bey bir.* درخت صنوبر بي بر
say it is the camomile plant. The fir that does not bear fruit.
(71) *AZIR-YOU.* The fun- (81) *Á-REED-BÁ-REED.*
flower. A root which resembles a split onion.
(72) *AZÁN UL JE-* It is a native of Seistan.
DEE. a. Ribwort, arnoglossa.
p. liffan ul heml. لسان الحمل
(73) *ÁRTE-MA-SY-Á.* Ar- (82) *UR-SHUD.* The marcasite
temesia, mugwort. stone.
p. bir-un-ja-sif. برنجاسف *v. mir-ká-shee-shá.* مرقشيشا
(74) *ÁRIS-TÁ.* Henbane. *qu. hot and dry 2.*
p. bung. بنك
(75) *ARISTÁLOO-* (83) *UR-SUD.* The chaste tree.
KHEEÁ. Long birthwort. *पंजनालु* پنجنكشت
p. zerewend teweel. زراوند طويل *p. punjun goosht. h. sumbháloo.*
(76) *URMEENÁ.* Sal ammo- (84) *A-RUND.* *अरुंड* palma
niac. *p. nowshádir.* نوشادر *chrisi. p. beed injeer.* بيدانجير
(85) *ÁRUZ.* Rice. *चावल* *h. chá-wul. p. be-renj.* برنج
(86)

(86) ارزبز UR-ZEEZ. *p.* Tin.

رصاص قلعي
h. *rán-gá.* v. *ku-lie.* a. *re-fáfs.*

(87) ارماط UR-MAT. Name of a flower.

کھیرے کا پھول h. *kew-rêh ká fphool.*

(88) ارقط UR-KUT. The leopard.

پلنگ *p.* *pe-lung.*

(89) ارماک UR-MÁK. Name of a tree.

کھیرے کا گاچ h. *kew-rêh ká gáitch.*

(90) اراک UR-ÁK. a. A tree, of whose roots are made tooth-picks.

پیلو کا گاچ h. *pe-loo ká gáitch.*

qu. hot and dry, 1.—*prop.* deobstruent.—*ch.* fragrant.—*d.* of the fruit 1 *miskál.*

(91) ارمال رومی UR-MÁL ROO-MEE. An aromatic bark of a tree growing in Yemen.

(92) اردم رومی UR-DUM-ROO-MEE. The anemone.

v. *ázree-yoon.*

آنریون

(93) ارقم URKUM. A snake, black and white. *p.* *mar ubluck.* مار ابلق

(94) ارمانیقون UR-MÁ-NEE-KOON. Henbane feed.

p. *buz-ir ul bunj.*

بزرالبنج

(95) ارقان UR-KÁN. A species of privet.

مینڈی h. *mbindê.* v. *p. bennab.* حنا

(96) اردشیران UR-DE-SHEERAN. A tree resembling jasmine.

(97) اریبان UR-BEE-YAN. A shrimp.

ملخ دریائی

ہینگا *h.* *jbingá.* *p.* *melekb de ry-á-i.*

(98) ارجان UR-JÁN. Wild almond.

جنگلی بادام

ہ. *jungelee bá-dám.* *p.* *bá-dám kou-bee.*

(99) ارجوان UR-JOO-WÁN. A tree bearing a beautiful purple flower.

p. *ur-ghé-wán.*

ارغوان

qu. cold and dry.

(100) ارمین UR-ME-NEEN. Wild pomegranate.

قلقل انار دشتی

h. *jungelee ánár.* a. *kilkul.* *p.* *ánár*

deshtee.

(101) ارسانیقون UR-SA-NEE-KOON.

Yellow orpiment.

ہرنال

زرنیخ زرد

h. *bir-tál.* *p.* *zir-neíkh zird.*

(102) ارسقيلون UR-SE-KE-
LOON. The fame.

(103) ارزن AR-ZUN. A kind of mil-
let. *यिना* h. *chey-ná*.

(104) اراه A-RÁH. Gum mastich.

(105) ارجيقنه UR-JEE-KE-NEH.
A yellow grafs used in dying.

असेपनक *زرير*
h. *as-pe-ruck*. p. *zé-reer*.

(106) اردفناني IR-UD-FE-NÁ-
NEE. v. Wild cucumber.

(107) ارنبيري UR-NUB-BIR-REE.
The hare. *सेसा* *خرکوش*
h. *súffá*. p. *khur-gooſh*.

(108) ارنب بحري UR-NUB BEH-
REE. The sea hare, a poisonous fish,
resembling a shell.

(109) ارطي IR-TEE. The white
poplar. v. *ſepeid-ár*. *سپيدار*

(110) ارغاموني UR-GHÁ-MOO-
NEE. A flower resembling the ane-
mone.

(111) ازورد UZ-WIRD. The lote
tree.

(112) اسبوسا US-MOO-SÁ. Wild
carrot.

(113) اسطرخا US-TIR-KHÁ. Red
orpiment. *मैसल* *زرنيخ سرخ*
h. *mynſul*. p. *zir-neikh ſoorkb*.

(114) اسپند ISS-PUND. Seed of
wild rue. v. *bir-mul*. *حرم*

(115) استه خرما US-TEH KHURMA.
Date ftone.
prop. when burnt, it is drawing and detergent.

(116) اسرب US-RUB. A Lead.

(117) اسفيداج IS-FEE-DÁJ. White
lead.

(118) اسفلنج IS-FE-LUNJ. The
thrub horſe tail, or goat's beard.

(119) اسفنج IS-FUNJ. Sponge.

मुआबादन *ابر مرده*
h. *moowa-ba'-dul*. p. *abir-moordeb*.

(120) اسرنج IS-RINJ. Red lead.
संदोर h. *ſeindur*.

prop. drying. *ch.* a bright red. *ſuc.* white lead.

(121) اسفاناج IS-FÁ-NÁJ. Spinnage.

सागपालक *اسپاناج*
h. *ſág pá'-luck*. p. *is-pá-náj*.

prop. cool and emollient. *cor.* pepper. *ſuc.*
long cucumber; and purflain.

(122) اسود سالخ US-WUD SÁ-LIKH.
A black fnake.

कालानाग

- कालनाग مارسیاه plant, whose root is very viscous.
 h. *kállá nág.* p. *már sy-ab.* کیاه سریشم
- (123) اسفند سفید IS-FUND-SE-FEID. A species of mustard-feed. h. *gá-hfs fir-eyfs.* p. *gee-áb fir-ty-shum.*
- इसबंद تخم سپندان Jew's pitch.
 h. *is-bund.* p. *tokhum fe-pen-dán.* (133) استطلس ISS-TUT-LUS.
- prop. anodyne.* (134) اسقور بدوس US-KOO-REE-DOOS. Rennet in general.
- (124) اسد USSUD. The lion. انفخه پنیر مایه
 h. *bgádh.* p. *sheer.* v. *un-fe-keh.* p. *pu-neer-máye.*
- (125) استهول کند IS-THOOL-KUND. अस्थोलकंद An Indian root. (135) اسطرماطوس US-TIR-MÁ-TOOS. Wild rue. اسبند
- (126) اسقنقور ISS-KUN-KOOR. The shink. (136) اسد الارض USSUD UL URZ. The chameleon.
- रितमधली ریک ماہی نهنگ دشتی गरगि حربا بوقلمون
 h. *reyt mutch-lee.* p. *reig máhee, and* h. *geer-git.* p. *boo-ke-le-moon.* v. *hir-bá.*
ne-beng desb-tee. v. *fé-kunkoor.* The chymists give this name also to quicksilver, on account of its assuming so many forms.
- (127) اسبار IS-MÁR. Myrtle. (137) استرنک US-TRUNG. Mandrake.
- (128) اسطوخودوس US-TOO-KOO-DOOS. Stoechas. مردم کیا. p. *luckmun-a luck-mu-nee.* v. *yeb-roof.*
- (129) اسیوس US-YOOS. Fixt alkaline salt. h. *cheen ka loon.* p. *mir-dum gee-á.*
- (130) اسفیوس ISS-FÉ-YOOS. Seed of fleawort. (138) اسپرک AS-PE-RUCK. Melilot.
- (131) اسقاس ISS-KA-KIS. A species of millet. असपरक
- (132) اسقولوس US-KOO-LOOS. A (139) اسقیل IS-KEEL. Squill.
- कांदा *kándá.* *peyáz deshtee.* (140) اسفرم IS-FE-REM. Myrtle.
- L (141)

- (141) اسقو لو قندريون US-KOO-LOO-KOON-DIR-YOON. Spleenwort. سنبل الطيب v. *fem-bel ut teib*.
- (142) اسارون Á-SÁ-ROON. Afarabaca. तकर h. *tuckir*. اسخاره رومي ISS-KHÁ-REH-ROOME. A thorny grafts.
- (143) اسقورون US-KOO-ROON. Ruft of iron. ASS BIR-REE. Wild myrtle. آس بري (152).
- خبث الحديد ريم اهن and US-MOO-SA. A species of merow. اشنوسا و اسبوسا (153).
- a. *khubs'l' bé-ded*. p. *reem á-bun*. (154) اشياف ماميسا Á-SHEYÁF MÁ-MY-SÁ. The juice of a species of poppy.
- किठ h. *keet h*. (155) اشتاز داود USH-NÁZ DÁ-LOUD. Dry hyffop; *vide* زوفا *zoofa*.
- (144) اسطغليين IS-TUF-LEEN. Carrot. اشتراغار USH-TUR-GHÁR. Camel's thistle. (156).
- p. *zir-duck*. زردك h. *gá-jir*. गजर (157) اشتلايوس ISH-TE-LÁ-YOOS. An aromatic bark.
- (145) اسفيداج الجصاصين IS-FEY-DEJ'L'JUSSA-SEEN. Shell lime. دار شيشغان v. *dár-shee-shán*.
- कली آهك صدف (158) اشراش ISH-RÁSS. A plant, of which is made a very strong glue.
- h. *kullee*. p. *d-buck sud-ef*. (159) اشخيص ISH-KHEES. A species of mezereon.
- (146) اسقيدوليون US-KEE-DOO-LE-YOON. Winter cherry. सनेस سریشم
- (147) اسران ÁSS-RÁN. Milk curds. (160) اشق USHUCK. Gum ammoniac. صيغ
- (148) آس بنكه ÁSS-BIN-KEH. Myrtle. h. *fir-ey*. p. *fir-ey-shem*.
- (149) اسكندة US-GUN-DEH. अस्रंद An Indian plant. It is heating, and stimulant.
- (150) اسروره US-RÚ-REH. Indian spikenard.

- صیغ طراتیث صیغ بل شیرین (168) USS'LU'L GHERB. اصل الغرب
p. *se-mugh te-ra'-tees*, and *se-mugh bil* Root of the mountain pine.
she-reen.
qu. hot and dry 2.
- (161) اشتاقل ISH-KÁ-KUL. Wild (169) اصل القصب USS'LU'L KUS-
carrot. SEB. Root of the reed.
qu. hot and dry 2.
- (162) اشکیل چشم USH-KYL (170) اصل الذرت USSUL'Z'ZUR'F.
CHESH UM. A species of bramble. Root of a species of millet.
v. *owfuj*.
p. *beykh jew-ár*. بیخ جوار
- (163) اشنان USH-NÁN. Glaffwort. (171) اصابع الفتیات Á-SÁBA-UL-
غاسول FE-TÉ-YAT. Sweet basil.
h. *chook*. & *chu-buck show-yeh*. p.
gha'-ful,
qu. hot and dry 2. prop. detergent and caustic.
ch. the best grows at Bark near Cufah, and is of
a light green. d. half a direm. cor. poppy. suc.
foap.
- (164) آش بچکان ÁSH BUTCHE- (172) اصل الرازیانج USSUL'UR RA-
GAN. Castor. ZEE-Á-NUJ. Root of a species of anise.
بیخ بادیان
- (165) اشنه USH-NEH. Mofs that (173) اصل اللفاح USSUL UL LOO-
grows in trees. FAH. Mandrake root.
- دواله (174) اصل الجاوشیر USSUL UL JE-
h. *cheree-lá*. p. *de-wá-leh*. WÁ-SHEER. Root of the opoponax tree.
p. *beykh gawfbeer*. بیخ کاوشیر
- (166) اصل الهندبا USS'LÚL HIN- (175) اصل الکبر USSUL UL KUB-IR.
DU-BA. Root of fuccory. Root of the caper bush.
بیخ کبر
- (167) اصل العرطنیثا USS'LUL UR- (176)
TE-NY-SÁ. Root of arthenita, or
fowbread. بخور مریم

(176) اصل المر USSUL 'L' MÚRR.

Root of the myrrh tree.

p. *beykb múrr*.

qu. hot and dry 2.

بيخ مر

(177) اصل اللوز المر USSUL UL

LOWZ UL MÚRR. Root of the

bitter almond tree.

कनवेवादा मकीजर बीख बादाम تلخ

h. *ke-ru-ey bádam key jir*. p. *beykb*

bádam telkb.

(178) أصابع صفر ÁSÁ-BÁ-SIFR. A

root.

p. *kuf me-riem*. كف مریم

It is of a dark yellow colour, and accounted good in curing the bite of any animal.

(179) أصابع هرمس ÁSÁ-BÁ HOOR-

MUS. Hermodactyls.

p. *foorinján*.

كل سورنجان

(180) اصل السوس USSUL US' SOOS.

Liquorice root.

जीटीमद and मुलरटी बीख मेहक

h. *moob-luttee*, and *jet-bee-mudb*. p.

beykb mé-buck.

(181) أصل الكرفس USSUL UL

KEREFS. Parsley root.

अजमदकीजर बीख कرفस

h. *uj-mood-key jir*. p. *beykb kerefs*.

(182) أصل السوسن الابيض USSUL'

US' SO-SUN UL UBYEEZ. Root of white lily.

p. *beykb so-sun se-feid*. بيخ سوسن سفيد

(183) أصل اللوف USSUL UL LOOF.

Root of dragonwort.

p. *beykb peel-goofb*.

بيخ پيلكوش

qu. hot and dry, 3.

(184) أصل الاصف USSUL UL 'A-SUF.

Root of the caper bush; vide No. 175.

(185) اصطرک US-TE-RUCK. Storax.

qu. hot and dry. cor. coriander seed. suc. costus.

(186) أصل التنبول USSUL UT TUM-

BOOL. Root of the betel plant.

कुलीजन बीख पान

h. *ko-lin-jen*. p. *beykb pán*.

(187) أصل الغفل USSUL UL FIL-

FIL. Root of the long pepper shrub.

(188) أصل النيل USSUL UL NEEL.

Root of neel.

p. *beykb hub ul neel*. بيخ حب النيل

The neel tree bears a purgative berry, called in Arabic *hub ul neel*.

(189) أصل الراسن USSUL UL RÁ-

SUN. Root of elecampane.

بيخ زنجبيل شامي

p. *beykb zunjé-beel sháme*.

- qu. hot and dry, 2.
- (190) اصل فندقلون USSUL FIN-TÁ-FE-LOON. Root of cinquefoil.
p. *beykb punjungoofht.* بیخ پنج انشکت
qu. hot and dry, 2.
- (191) اصطفین IS-TÉ-FEEN. Carrot.
(192) اصول الاربعة USSOOL UL ÁR-BÁ-Á. The four roots, viz. succory, fennel, caper, and tamarisk.
- (193) اصل الكثاء USS UL KUSS-ÁH. Parsley root.
- (194) اصابع الغداری ASÁ BA UL GHÉ-ZÁ-REE. A species of black grapes. कालीदातु انکورزیتونی
h. *ká-lee dák b.* p. *uugoor zietoonee.*
qu. hot and dry.
- (195) اصل المازریون USSUL 'L' MÁZ-RI-YOON. Mezereon root.
p. *beykb must-roo.* بیخ مسترو
qu. hot and dry, 3.
- (196) اصل النيلوفر الهندي USSUL NEE-LU-FIR HINDEE. Root of water lily.
कवलकीजर h. *konwul key fir.*
بيخ نیلوفر هندی p. *beykb nee-lu-fir-hindee.*
- 197) اصل السوسن الاسمان جونی USSUL US SO-SUN UL ASSMÁN JOO-NEE. Root of iris.
v. *jyrfá.* ایرسا
- (198) اصل الخنثي USSUL'L'KHUN-SÁ. A glutinous root of a species of grafs. p. *beykb gee-há. fé-rey-shum.*
بيخ كياه سریشم
- (199) اصل الانجدان الخراساني US-SUL'L'UN-JÉ-DÁN-UL-KHORÁ-SÁNEE. Root of a species of thistle.
- (200) اضراس الكلب UZRÁSS UL KELB. Polypody.
- (201) اضبوط UZMOOT. A kind of filbert.
- (202) اطميسا UT-MEE-SÁ. Mugwort.
- (203) اطاء E-TÁ-Á. The white poplar.
vide 109.
- (204) اطريرغل IT-REE-FUL. General name for myrobalans.
- (205) اطراف زيتون UT-RÁF ZIE-TOON. Olive branches.
p. *shákb-há zietoon.* شاخهاي زيتون
- (206) اطريه UT-RY-EH. A kind of vermicelli.

- सिचयै हलवाई رشته
h. *seen-wi-ey.* p. *bul-wa-iy rishteh.*
(207) اطباء الكبه UT-BÁ UL KEL-BEH. Sebestens.
(208) اظفار الطيب UZFÁR UT TEJB. Perfumed nails.
(209) اعين السراطين AI-YUN US SERÁTEEN. Seed of agnus castus.
vide 35.
(210) اغبر UGBAR. A Collyrium.
It is composed of wormfeed, tutty, and-sugar candy.
(211) اغيرس Á-GHEE-RIS. Walnut.
vide 46.
(212) اغيس Á-GHEES. One of the many names for agnus castus.
(213) اغر سطس UGHER-SE-TIS. A species of thistle.
v. *feel.* سيل p. *beyd gee-á.* بيدکيا
(214) اغلقه UGH-LEE-KEH. Syrup of grapes, dates, &c.
p. *dúsháb.* دوشاب
(215) اغالوجي ÁGHÁ-LOO-CHEE. Lignum aloes.
अग्न h. *ugir.* p. *oud.* عود
(216) آفتاب پرست ÁF-TÁB PE-RUST. Worshipper of the sun.
This appellation is given to the sunflower, the neelufir, and the chameleon.
(217) افشرج UF-SHÚ-REJ. Expressed juice.
عصاره and افشردہ
p. *uf-shoor-deb,* and *uffá-reh.*
(218) افرهنج UFRE-HUNJ. The herb cursuta.
p. *ku-shoos.* کشوث
(219) افکار UF-KÁR. Sneezewort.
नखचेकनी h. *nuck-chee-ké nee.*
(220) افرنجبشك ÁFRUNJ-MISHK. A species of sweet basil.
तुलसी بالنکوي خورد
h. *túlsee.* p. *bá-lun-goo-ee-khoord.*
qu. hot and dry, 2. *cor.* violets. *suc.* cloves.
(221) افاسون ÁFÁ-SOON. Oil of radish.
मुलीकतिल روغن ترب
h. *moo-lee ká teil.* p. *rogben toorb.*
(222) افلاطون ÁFLÁ-TOON. Gum bdellium.
गुगल h. *goo-gul.* p. *mo-kul.* مقل
(223) افریون E-FIR-BE-YOON. Euphorbium.
سیرد کا دود فریون & شیردرخت زقوم
h. *se-boond ká doodh.* p. *sheer derukht zuckoom.* v. *fir-fi-yoon.*

It is the milky juice of a prickly plant, called Zuckoom, &c.

فلنجہ p. *fe-lun-jeh*.

(224) افسنتین UFSUNTEEN. Wormwood.

It is chiefly used in perfumes.

(230) افعی UF-IEY. Snake, in general.

मसतारु برنجاسف کوهی
h. *mus-tá-roo*. p. *burunja'sif koubee*.

سافر h. *sámp*. p. *mar*.

qu. hot and dry, 3. prop. deobstruent and purgative, and destroying worms.

qu. hot and dry, 4. prop. attenuant. ch. a female. d. of the flesh, three miskáls. cor. Teriac or Venice treacle.

(225) افیلون UFYLOON. Mountain wormfeed.

(231) اقایا Á-KÁ-KYÁ. Acacia.

درمنده کوهی p. *dir-me-neb kou-bee*.

(232) اقلییا EKLEE-MYA. The drops of gold or silver.

(226) افیون UF-YOON. Opium.

prop. drying. cor. oil of almonds.

श्रीरक्षश h. *uf-eem*. p. *sheer khush kásh*.

(233) اقسوس UK-SOOS. A small viscous berry.

qu. cold, 4. dry, 3. prop. narcotic and sedative. ch. that which dissolves readily in water, and melts when exposed to the sun. d. The weight of a pea; for outward application, twice that quantity. cor. pepper, cinnamon, fagapenum, parsley seed, and castor. suc. three times the weight, of henbane seed, with one-third more of the fruit of mandrake.

(234) اقط U-KIT. Dried milk curds. qu. cold and dry.

(235) اقحوان OKH-HYWÁN. Camomile flowers.

p. *bábooneh gáw*. بابونه کاو

(227) افتیمون ÁFTEEMOON. Dodder of thyme.

(236) اقویلا سمون رومی ÁKOO-YEELÁ-SEMOON-ROOMEE. Balsam of Gilead.

अकसबिन h. *akafs beyl*.

(228) افادیه AFÁ-DY-AH. Heating medicines, such as cloves, galangal, cinnamon, &c.

p. *rogken bulfán*. روغن بلسان

(237) اقارون A-KÁ-ROON. Sweet flag.

(229) افلنجہ IF-LUN-JEH. A seed, resembling mustard, but of a fragrant smell.

p. *wuj*. وج

(238) اقطن یمنی UKTIN YEMEE. A species of vetch.

p. *bé-noo-másh*.

- p. *bé-noo-másh*. بنوماش (250) EKLEEL'UL ME-
LIC. Melilot.
(239) اقومالي EKOO-MÁ-LEE. A
mixture of honey and water.
(240) اقطي UK-TEE. The elder tree.
(241) اقطنالوقي UKTENÁ-LOO-
KEE. A kind of white thorn.
दे मारु बाद आरु
h. *deb-má-há*. p. *bád-á-wird*.
(242) اکتبت UK-IT-MUCKIT. The eagle stone.
अतंगनकिबीज h. *u-tun-gun kay beedj*.
(252) اکوبزان UK-MÓO-YE-ZAN. A species of pea.
अकारिकुण (253) ÁKÁ-REE-KOON. Stone of the wild olive.
U-KEIL NEFSEH. (254) اکل نفسه
v. *fir-fy-oon*. فرفیون
(255) اکاهولي AKÁ-HOO-LEE. An Indian plant.
अकाहुली
It is used in the case of the gonorrhoea.
(256) السا ULSA. A species of
anifeed.
(257) الب IL-IB. Aloes; vide 34.
(258) الوج Á-LOOJ. A plant, con-
sidered as an antidote.
p. *gáz-ruck*. گازرک
(259) السنة العصانیر UL-SINETUL
ÁSÁ-
- p. *bé-noo-másh*. بنوماش (250) EKLEEL'UL ME-
LIC. Melilot.
(239) اقومالي EKOO-MÁ-LEE. A
mixture of honey and water.
(240) اقطي UK-TEE. The elder tree.
(241) اقطنالوقي UKTENÁ-LOO-
KEE. A kind of white thorn.
दे मारु बाद आरु
h. *deb-má-há*. p. *bád-á-wird*.
(242) اکتبت UK-IT-MUCKIT. The eagle stone.
अतंगनकिबीज h. *u-tun-gun kay beedj*.
(252) اکوبزان UK-MÓO-YE-ZAN. A species of pea.
अकारिकुण (253) ÁKÁ-REE-KOON. Stone of the wild olive.
U-KEIL NEFSEH. (254) اکل نفسه
v. *fir-fy-oon*. فرفیون
(255) اکاهولي AKÁ-HOO-LEE. An Indian plant.
अकाहुली
It is used in the case of the gonorrhoea.
(256) السا ULSA. A species of
anifeed.
(257) الب IL-IB. Aloes; vide 34.
(258) الوج Á-LOOJ. A plant, con-
sidered as an antidote.
p. *gáz-ruck*. گازرک
(259) السنة العصانیر UL-SINETUL
ÁSÁ-

- ÁSA-FEER. Sparrow's tongue, a feed. (270) السي ULSEE. ब्रालसी
इंदरजव لسان العصفير Linfeed.
h. inderjoe. a. liffán us áfá-feer. p. ábir. (271) امرا ÁM-RÁ. अमरा An In-
(260) الماس UL-MÁSS. Diamond. dian fruit, in shape resembling the
हिरा *h. bee-rá. p. máfs.* ماس mangoe.
(261) البانيس UL-BÁ-NEES. A (272) امل بينت ÁMUL BEYNT.
pot-herb. सागचौलायै *h. ság chowlie.* अमलबिंत An Indian fruit.
(262) البطوط ELIB-TOOT. A spe- (273) آملج ÁM-LUJ. Emblic my-
cies of creeper. robalans.
(263) الطارومي UL-UT-ROOMEE. आवरा *h. aunwera. p. á-mu-leh.* آمله
A species of mint. *p. sec-fubr.* سيسبر (274) امرود UMROOD. Pear
(264) الانيون UL-Á--NEE-YOON. *p. náshpátee.* ناشپاتي
Elecampane.
(265) اليو UL-YOU. Adam's fig ;
vide. 320.
(266) اليه UL-YE-ÁH. Tail of the
Persian sheep.
दंबिके पुंछ دم دنبه (277) امعاسين U-MÁ-SEEN. Juice
h. dumbeyh key poontch. p. dúm dúmbeh. of grapes.
qu. hot and moist. prop. emollient.
(267) اله É-LÚK. The eagle.
p. o-káb. عقاب
(268) الاطيني A-LÁ-TEE-NEE.
Fluellin.
(269) الايجي E-LA-IY-CHEE. (279) ام غيلان UM GHEELÁN. The
इलाची Cardamum feed. gum-arabic tree. *vide 414.*

- prop.* astringent., and drying. *d. ad libitum.*
cor. violets.
- (280) انعطينا UN-FÉ-TEE-NÁ. *fy.*
Wild rose.
- (281) اناركيوا Á-NAR-GEE-WÁ.
Poppy.
- (282) انساسا UN-SÁ-SÁ. Raifins.
- (283) انجسا UN-JEY-SÁ. A species
of buglofs. *v. p. sbunkár.* شنكار
- (284) انقرديا UN-KIR-DYÁ. Ana-
cardium.
- (285) انوميا UN-OO-MY-Á
Anemone.
- (286) انطونيا UN-TOO-NY-Á.
Endive.
- (287) انتله سودا UN-TE-LEH-
SOWDÁ. Zedoary. *vide.* 412.
- (288) انكور شفا UNGOOR SHÉ-FA.
A species of nightshade.
- (289) انب UN-UB. The egg plant.
vide 382.
- (290) انزروت UNZEROOT.
Sarcocolla. *p. kun-ju-deb.* كنجه
- (291) انجوج UNJOOJ. Lignum
aloes. *vide* 216.
- (292) انكور UNGOOR. Grapes.
h. *dák.b.*
- (293) انجير UNJEER. Fig.
a. teen. تين
- (294) انبرباريس UN-BER-BÁ-REES.
Barberries.
- (295) انجباررومي UN-JE-BÁR
ROOMEE. A plant growing on the
banks of the Euphrates, used in stop-
ping hemorrhages.
- (296) اندر وطاقس UNDRYO-TÁ-
KIS. a species of vetch.
- (297) اناعيلس UNÁ-EEY-LUS.
Marjoram.
- (298) انفاق UNFÁK. Olive oil.
p. roghen zietoon. روغن زيتون
- (299) انجيرك UNJERUCK. Marjoram.
- (300) انجكك UNJOO-KUCK.
A species of grain resembling pear-feed
- (301) آنك Á-NUK. Lead.
- (302) انجل UNJIL. Marsh-mallows.
- (303) انفقون رومي UN-FU-KÚN-
ROOMEE. A species of rose without
smell.
- سداجولابا کل پیاده
h. *sud-*

h. *sud-á gooláb.* p. *gool pé-yá deb.*
(304) أنيسون Á-NEE-SOON.
Aniseed.

होन्क रायानهرومي
h. *sownf.* p. *rá-zy-á-neh roomee.*
(305) أنجدان UN-JU-DAN. The
afaeetida plant.

हिंगारोख درخت انكوزه
h. *hing ká rookh.* p. *dirukht un-goo-zeh.*
qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* deobstruent, attenu-
ant, and diaphoretic. *ch.* white. *d.* one direm.
cor. vinegar. *suc.* the root thereof.

(306) اندراين IN-DE-RÁ-YEN.
इंदरायन The fruit of the coloquintida
plant. p. *bunzil.* حنظل

(307) أنجن UNJUN. अंजन Colly-
rium in general.

(308) اندروخورون UNDEROO-
KHU-ROON. A weed that grows
amongst wheat and barley, the feed of
which is red, and very bitter.

(309) اندرجو INDIR-JOW. इंदरजन
Sparrow's tongue. A feed. *vide* 261.
p. *liffan ul us-d-feer.* لسان العصفير

(310) أنجیده UN-JEE-DEH. Wild
leek.

(311) أنفخه UN-FÉ-KEH. Rennet

in general. चुनतः پنیرمایه
h. *chustah.* p. *pé-neer-má-yeh.*

qu. hot and dry, 2. *prop.* attenuant and deob-
struent. *ch.* that which has been squeezed quite
dry. *cor.* honey.

(312) أنفخه الارنب UN-FÉ KÉTUL
URNEB. Rennet of a hare.

پنیرمایه خرکوش
p. *pé-neer-má-yeh kburgoosh.*

(313) أنفخه الفرس UNFÉ KÉTUL
FERES. Rennet of a horse.

(314) أنفخه الخشف UNFÉ KÉ-
T'UL KHI-SHIF. Rennet of a male kid
of a mountain-goat, that is a firstling.

(315) أنفخه الجبل UN-FÉ-KÉ-TÚL
JÉ-MÉL. Rennet of a camel.

(316) أنفخه العجل UN-FE-KE-
T'UL E-JIL. Rennet of a calf.

(317) انقطريون IN-KIT-REE-
YOON. Amber.

(318) أنكبين UN-GU-BEEN. Honey.

(319) أنجرة UN-JE-REH. Nettle.

अटगन كزنه
h. *á-tun-gen.* p. *guz-neh.*

(320) أنجير دشتي INJEER DESH-
TEE. Adam's fig. *vide* 265.

- v. *injeer Adem.* انجيرادم (334) OW-KY-MUN. Wild sweet basil.
- (321) UMBOOT'TR-RA-IV. A species of House-leek. انبوت الراعي
- (322) UMBOOT MUL-E-KEE. The amaranth. انبوت ملكي
- (323) UN-KÚ-MEH. The inverted thorn. انكه
- (324) UN-Á-LEE-KEE-ROOMEE. Nettle. اناليقي رومي
- (325) UMBLEE तमली Ta-marind. p. *temr bindee.* تبرهندي
- (326) OW-MÁ-DÁ. Expressed juice of wild cucumber. اومادا
- (327) OW-KUNJ. Sebestens. اوكنج
- (328) OWS-PEYD. A species of water lily. اوسپيد
- (329) OW-ZIR. Water. اوذر
- ह. *pá-nee.* a. *máá.* ماء p. *áb.* آب (330) OWZ. Water-fowl. vide 6.
- (331) OW-NÁ-NEES. Pomegranate buds. اونانيس
- p. *shé-goo-feb á-nár.* شكوفدانار
- (332) OW-SHÁ 'The marten, or fable. p. *fé-moor.* سبور
- (333) OW-DÁ-SÁ LI-YOON. Wild Parsley. اوداساليون
- p. *kerefs kou-bee.* كرفس كوهي
- (334) OW-KY-MUN. Wild sweet basil. اوقيمن
- (335) OW-KÉ-TÁ-RI-YOON. Hemp agrimony. اوقطار يون
- (336) OWR-MÁ-LEE. Juice resembling honey, obtained from a certain tree, whose name is not mentioned. اورمالي
- (337) OW-NOO-MÁ-LEE. A mixture of honey and wine. اونومالي
- p. *shé ráb wu afful.* شراب وعسل
- (338) AH-LEE-LUJ US-WUD. Black myrobalans. اهليلج اسود
- ह. *zun-gee bár.* p. *be-lee-leb fee-áb.* هليلج سياه
- qu. cold 1, dry 2. prop. cathartic. ch. black. d. of the skins 1 or 2 direms; in decoction 7 to 10 direms. cor. honey. suc. chebulic myrobalans.
- (339) AH-LEE-LUJ ASFIR. Yellow myrobalans. اهليلج اصفر
- हरतकी हलिलه زرد
- h. *birtuckee.* p. *bé-lee-leb zird.*
- qu. cold 1, dry 2.—prop. cholagoga and tonic.—ch. plump. d. of the skins as far as 5 direms; in decoction from 7 to 20 direms. cor. sugar-candy or manna, with jujubes.
- (340) AH-LÁL UL KOUST. A species of sweet basil. اهلل القسط
- (341)

- (341) اھک Á-HUCK. Lime.
 चुना h. choo-ná.
- (342) اھلیج کابلجی AH-LEE-LUJ
 CÁ-BULEE. Chebulic myrobalans.
 अंबयार हलिलہ کلان
 h. umbe-d-bér. p. he-lee-leb kelán.
qu. cold and dry. *prop.* melanagoga. *ch.* large and plump, and that will sink in water. *d.* 5 to 10 direms. *cor.* honey. *suc.* black myrobalans.
- (343) IYR-SÁ. Root of blue iris.
qu. hot and dry. *prop.* suppurative, and deobstruent. *ch.* black and hard, full of knots, and fragrant. *d.* 2 direms. *cor.* honey.
- (344) ایلوا EY-LEW-Á. ऐलवा
 Aloes. p. syb-ir. صبر
- (345) اینگر IN GÚR. ऐंगुर Vermilion.
 p. shín-girf. شکر
- (346) ایدع رومی IY-DÁ-ROO-MEE. Dragon's blood.
- (347) ایل EE-YUL. The mountain cow.
 p. gau kou bee. گاوکوهی
- (348) ایھقان IY-KU-KÁN. A species of lupin.
- (349) ایرسون EER-SOON. Talc;
vide 16.
- (350) ایرون IY ROON. Yellow orpiment.
 p. gow-gird zird. کوگرد زرد
- (351) ایرن IY-RUN. Milk curds.
 p. dough. دوغ
- (352) ایقاقین EY-KÁ-KEIN. Lignum aloes.
 p. owd. عود
- (353) ایرقان EER-KÁN. A species of privet.
 p. henna. حنا
- (354) ایرفیون EER-FI-YOON. The violet.

ب

- (355) باقلا BĀ-KE-LÁ. A species of bean.
qu. cold and dry, 2. *prop.* astringent.
- (356) بالā BĀLĀ. बाला also KENDUL. कंदूल An odoriferous grass.
 It is used for tents and doors in the hot season, and being kept wet, the wind in passing through is cooled from 120 to 76 degrees.
- (357) باجرا BĀJ-RA. बाजरा A species of grain used for food.
- (358) بانسا BANSA. बांसा also ARUSĀ. अरुसा An Indian plant.
- (359) پاڈرا PĀD-RĀ. पाउरा also PĀ-DUL. पाउल Flower of an Indian tree.
 It is used as a perfume.

(360) پات PÁT. पात Raw filk, *vide* 20.

(361) بار دست BĀR-DUST. Ebony.
vide 12.

(362) بادنج BĀDNUJ. Cocoanut.

(363) بابونج BĀBOONUJ. Camomile
flower.

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* attenuant, deobstruent,
and discutient. *ch.* large yellow flower. *d.* a pu-
gil. *cor.* honey, or oil of roses. *suc.* milolet, or
mugwort.

(364) بادروج BĀD-ROOJ. A species
of sweet basil.

जंगलीतुलसी तरखراسानी
h. *jungle tulsee.* p. *tur-eh khorásanee.*

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* deobstruent, cordial,
styptic. *ch.* fresh and pungent. *d.* of the seed
2 direms. *suc.* tulsee.

(365) باد اورد BĀ-DĀ-WÚRD.
A prickly shrub.

जरास शوكة البيضا
h. *jownwáfa* a. *showkt ul'-by-zá.*

(366) بارود BĀ-RUD. Fixed alkali
salt, natron. *vide* 129.

(367) باراهي کند BĀRA-HY-
KUND. बाराहीकंद An Indian plant.

qu. hot and dry 1. *prop.* drying. *ch.* fresh,
white leaves. *d.* one direm and a half. *cor.* worm-
wood. *suc.* fumitory.

(368) بارزد BĀR-ZUD. Galbanum.

बरीज بيزد قنه
h. *bir-ee-já.* p. *beer-zud.* v. *kunneh.*

qu. hot 3, dry 2. *ch.* soft, and yellow, like
honey; pungent. *cor.* gum ammoniac. *suc.*
fagapenum.

(369) پاکهان بهید PĀ-KHEN-
BHIED. पाखानबिद Gentian.

(370) پاکر PĀKIR पाकर An Indian
fruit tree.

(371) پاد زهر PĀD-ZEHR. Bezoar.

जरसर: پاي زهر
h. *zebr-mob-rir.* p. *pá-iy zebr.*

(372) بابوسر BĀ-BOO-SIR. Adulterated
camphor.

(373) بابسر BA-BE-SIR. Another
name for fenna.

(374) بانس BĀNS. बांस Bamboo.
p. *ni-ee hin-dee.* ني هندی

qu. cold. *prop.* emollient.

(375) باروق BĀ-ROOK. Ceruffe of
tin, or of lead.

(376) پالک PĀ-LÚCK. Spinnage.
vide 121.

(377) بای برنگ BĀ-İY BERENG.
A grain resembling pepper.

qu. hot and dry.

(378) بالنک BĀ-LUNG. A species
of citron, *vide* 7.

(378)

- (379) بارتنگ BAR-TUNG. Ribwort. (392) باخه BĀ-KHEH. The tortoise.
 (380) بادام BĀ-DAM. Almond. कछुआ سنک پشت
 a. lowz. لوز h. kutch-be-wā. p. sung pūst.
 (381) پان PAN. पान Betel leaf. (393) بابونه BABOONEH. Camo-
 p. birg tumbowl. برک تنبول mile flowers.
 (382) بادنجان BĀD-IN-JAN. The (394) باقلا قبطي BĀ-KE-LA KIP-
 egg plant. बैगुन बहटा TEE. Egyptian lupin.
 h. byn-gun and bāhn-tā. (395) باقلا مصري BĀ-KÉ-LA MIS-
 (383) بان BĀN. The Persian lilac. REE. The fame.
 बकयन h. buck-á yin. (396) باجي BAJEE. b. Nitre. vide 9.
 (384) بارسطاريون BĀR-IS-TAR- (397) باباري BĀ-BĀ-REE. sy. Black
 YOON. Vervain. pepper.
 (385) باديان BĀDEE-YAN. p. A spe- (398) بارهي BĀR-HEE, also NEER-
 cies of aniseed. BISSEE. Zedoary. बा नरि & नर बसी
 (386) بارو BĀROO, बारु also BĀ-LOO. v. jedwar. جدوار
 बार Sand. p. rey. ريك a. reml. رمل (399) بيغا BUB-GHĀ. a. A parrot.
 (387) باتو BĀ-TOO. A purgative feed. h. tow-tā, and few-ā. p. too-tee. طوطي
 v. dund. दन्द जमाल गोटा jemāl gowtā. (400) بيول BA-BOOL. The gum ara-
 (388) بادرنجبويه BĀD-RUNJ-BOO- bic tree. p. mugheelān. مغيلان
 YEH. A species of sweet basil. (401) پت پاپرا PIT-PĀP-RĀ.
 h. rām tulsee. पितपापरा Fumitory.
 (389) بالنكو BĀLUN-GOO. Another p. shābtereh. شاه تره
 name for the above. (402) پتجيا PUT-JE-ĀY. पतजेया
 (390) بابوسه BĀ-BOO-SEH. The An Indian tree.
 bud of any tree. कुन्पल h. kown-pul. (403) بنهوا BUT-HEW-A. नतवा
 (391) بابله BA-BŪ-LEH. Liquid Storax. Orach.

- (404) **BE-JEW-RÁ.** *b.* *a. zát uz-ze-wánib.* ذاة الذوانب
Citron. *vide* 30.
- (405) **BUJ-JIR BHANG.** *Mugwort.* **जंदमार** *h. gund-már.*
नांग Tobacco. *v. tumbá-coo.* تنباكو
gu. hot and dry 4. prep. narcotic, and de-
obstruent. cor. milk. In the appendix is an ac-
count when this plant was brought into Hindoostan.
- (406) **BOOJM.** Fruit of the
tamarisk. **بجم**
मायेन *h. má-éen* *p. guz-má-zoo.* *a. sumrut*
ul-turfeb. **ثمره الطرفا** **کرمازو**
- (407) **BÉ-KHOOR MI-RIEM.** Sowbread.
v. shejereb miriem. **بخورمريم**
شجره مريم
- (408) **BUD-LEE-YOON.** *fy. Bdellium.* **بدليون**
गुडाल *h. goo-gul.* *v. mo-kul.* **مقل**
- (409) **PUD-LOON.** **पदलौन**
Salt of bitumen.
p. nemuck see-yab. **نمک سیاه**
- (410) **BE-REH-TYÁ.** **बरहेत्या**
also **BUDES KUT-Á-IY** **बडीकट्टै**
An Indian prickly shrub.
- (411) **BURR.** Wheat.
गिहें *h. geehoon.* *p. gundum.* **کندم**
- (412) **BIR.** **बर** An Indian fruit-tree.
- (413) **BIR-UN-JA-SIF.**
برنجاسف
- (414) **BIR-KOOK.** *Apricot.*
برقوق **पोबानी**
h. khoobá-nee. *p. misbmish.*
- (415) **BIR-WAK.** The herb
asphodel. **برواق**
v. gee-d'-fir-ey. **کیاهه سريس**
- (416) **BERUNJ-MISHK.**
A species of sweet basil. *vide* 364 & 388.
- (417) **BIR-BÁL.** **बरबाल**
Coral. **مرجان** **بسد**
h. moongá. a. buffed. p. mirján.
- (418) **BIR-GHOWL.** Wheat
coarsely ground. **برغول**
p. de-lee-de' gundum. **دلیده کندم**
- (419) **BIRTOOM.** Dates
well dried. **برتوم**
p. khurmá-iy beeroon. **خرمائي هيرون**
- (420) **PIR-SHOOM** The reed.
پر شوم
- (421) **BURUM.** Buds of the g m
arabic tree. **برم**
- (422) **BURD-WU-SA-LAM.** Ribwort. *vide* 379.
بردوسلام *p. wer-*

- p. *weruck bartung*. ورق بارتنگ (430) BUZIR KE-TOO-NÁ.
 (423) BEER-SOON. Cotton. Seed of fleawort. p. *uf-pé-gbool*. اسپغول
 रुये h. *rew-ey*. p. *poombeh*. پنبد
 (424) PIR-SY-OW- qu. cold and moist. *prop.* discutient. *ch.* large,
 SHÁN. Maiden hair. of a dark red, and that will sink in water. *d.* two
 राजरनस h. *raj hunfs.* to three direms. *cor.* gum tragacanth. *suc.*
quince feed.
 qu. hot and dry. *ch.* dark red stalks with (431) BUZIR UL KIS-Á.
 green leaves. *d.* three to ten direms. *suc.* violets, Seed of a species of cucumber.
 and root of liquorice. ककरी के बीज تخم خیارزه
 (425) BIR-NÁN. बरनान h. *kuckree key beej*. p. *tokhem khyar-zeh*.
 A tree growing in Ajmeer, used for qu. cold and moist. *ch.* large, and full. *cor.*
 making rosaries. oxymel. *suc.* cucumber feed.
 (426) PIR-SHE-YÁN डारु (432) BUZIR UL HIN-
 DA-ROO. A pot-herb, of a red colour. DU-BÁ. Endive feed.
 qu. cold, and dry. *suc.* nightshade, or ribwort. p. *tokhem káf-nee*. تخم کاسنی
 (427) BIR-UNJ CÁBU- qu. temperate. *ch.* cultivated, fresh, and full.
 LEE. A grain resembling poppy. *d.* two to three direms. *suc.* oxymel.
 बाबरंग برنگ (433) BUZIR BUCK
 h. *bá-iy be-rung*. p. *berung*. LET UL HÚKÉ-MÁ. Purflain feed.
 qu. hot and dry. *prop.* astringent, and anthel- लोनेया के बीज تخم تورک و خرفه
 mintic. *ch.* small, reddish. *d.* three to ten direms with new milk. *cor.* gum tragacanth. *suc.* and *kheresfeh*.
 Turkish lupins. h. *loonyá key beej*. p. *tokhem túruck*,
 (428) BIR-DEE. The Egyptian and *kheresfeh*.
 papyrus. पतीरा तक्र (434) BUZIR US SUD-
 h. *put-ee-rá*. p. *tuck*. ÁB. Seed of rue.
 (429) BIR-TE-NEY-KEE. (435) BUZ-IR-UL KUN-
 The flower called cockscomb. NEB Hemp feed.

- संकेबीज तखम बंक RÁSS. p. *tokhem gundná*. तखम कंदना
h. *sun key beej*. p. *tokhem bung*. (442) BUZ-IR-UL BUNJ.
(436) BUZ-IR-UL KIR- Black henbane-feed. vide 42.
NUB. Cabbage-feed.
p. *tokhem kullum*. तखम कलम
(437) BUZR'US SHIB- NEJ. Seed of the Winter cherry.
BET. Fennel feed.
मुखैकेबीज h. *sew-ay key beej*. तखम عروسک دربرده
p. *tokhem u-roosuck dir pirdeh*.
qu. hot and dry. prop. emetic, d. two di- (444) BUZ-IR-UL RÁ-
rems. cor. honey. ZI-YA-NEJ. A species of aniseed.
(438) BUZ-IR UL LUFT. Turnip feed.
p. *tokhem shulghum*. तखम شلغم
qu. hot and moist. ch. large, and red. d. two
direms. cor. melon feed. (445) BUZ-IR-UL BE-
TEEKH. Musk-melon feed.
p. *tokhem khirboozeh*. तखم خربزه
qu. hot and moist. prop. when dry it is emetic.
d. two to five direms. cor. honey.
(439) BUZ-IR-UL FUNJUNGOOSHT. Seed of the
agnus castus.
संचालुकेबीज h. *sumbha loo key beej*. तखम تره تیزک
qu. hot and dry. ch. large. d. two direms.
cor. milk. (446) BUZ-IR UL IS-
FANAJ. Spinnage feed. vide 121.
(440) BUZ-IR-UL KE- SHAD. Seed of garden cresses.
SHOOS. Seed of the plant cuscute.
अमरबिंदकेबीज um-er beyl key beej. तखम हलیم
d. two direms. cor. honey. suc. endive feed. (448) BUZ-IR-UL KUS-
(441) BUZ-IR-UL KUR- UD. Cucumber feed.

- (448) **हीरे के बीज** تخم خیاربالک BUZ-IR'UL MUT.
 h. *kee ray key beej.* p. *tokem khyár bálung.* Seed of wild pomegranate.
 (449) **بزرالورد** BUZ-IR UL WURD. p. *ánardaneh deshtee.* اناردشتی
 Rose feed.
 (450) **بزرالعصفر** BUZ-IR UL US- (456) **بزرالسرمق** BUZ-IR UL SIR-
 FIR. Seed of safflower. MUC. Seed of orach.
 (451) **कुसुंन के बीज** خسك دانه BUZ-IR UL SULK. (457) **بزرالسلق**
 h. *kufoombh key beej.* p. *khusf-uck dāneh.* Beet feed.
 (452) **بزرالخنس** BUZ-IR-UL KHUSS. (458) **بزرالق** BU-ZAK. Saliva.
 Lettuce feed. تخم چقندر
 (453) **بزرالاسقیس** BUZ-IR-BUL-Á-SE-KEES. Seed of garden cressies. (459) **بزرالق** BUZRUC. Linfeed.
 vide 450. p. *tokhem kut-án* تخم کتان vide 273. and 467.
 (454) **بزرالحماض** BUZ-IR-UL HU- (460) **بزرالفجل** BUZ-IR UL FUJL.
 MAZ. Sorrel feed. Radish feed.
 (455) **چو کے کے بیج** تخم ترشه BUZ-IR UL (461) **بزرالسان الحمل** BUZ-IR UL
 h. *chewka' key beej.* p. *tokhem tu'rsheb.* LISSAN UL HEML. Seed of Rib-
 wort. (462) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (463) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (464) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (465) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (466) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (467) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (468) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (469) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (470) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (471) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (472) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (473) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (474) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (475) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (476) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (477) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (478) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (479) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (480) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (481) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (482) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (483) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (484) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (485) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (486) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (487) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (488) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (489) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (490) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (491) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (492) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (493) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (494) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (495) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (496) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (497) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (498) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (499) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*
 (500) **بارتنک** p. *bartung.*

- qu.* cold and dry. *ch.* of a reddish brown. *d.* three direms. *cor.* honey. *suc.* sorrel seed.
- (462) بزر البصل BUZ-IR-UL BUS-SUL. *p. tokhem py-az.* تخم پیاز
qu. hot and dry. *d.* two direms.
- (463) بزر الخمخ BUZ-IR UL KHOOMKHOOM. Seed of wild pomegranate. *vide* 458.
- (464) بزر الکتان BUZ-IR-UL KU-TÁN. Linseed. *vide* 462.
- (465) بزر النمام BUZ-IR-UL-NÁ-MÁN. Seed of mother of thyme.
تخم سیسنبر بزر نان کے बीज
h. bernán key beej. p. tokhem see-fumber.
ch. black. *d.* three direms. *cor.* gum tragacanth. *suc.* linseed.
- (466) بزر الهليون BUZ-IR UL HUL-YOON.
تخم مارچوبه بزر دونه کے बीज
h. nag-done. p. tokhem mār-chorwbeh.
qu. hot and moist. *d.* two direms. *cor.* honey.
- (467) بزر الریحان BUZ-IR UL RY-HAN. Sweet basil feed.
- تولसी کے बीज *h. tulsee key beej.*
qu. hot. *prop.* astringent. *d.* one miskál with cold water, or rose water. *cor.* sweet marjoram.
- (468) بزر المارزیون BUZ-IR UL MÁZ-RI-YOON. Mezereon feed.
- p. tokhem must-ru.* تخم مسترو
prop. emetic.
- (469) بزر الرطبه BUZ-IR UL RUT-BEH. Seed of an odoriferous grafs.
p. tokhem aspišt. تخم اسپست
qu. hot and moist. *ch.* yellow. *suc.* turnip feed.
- (470) بزر الخرفه BUZ-IR UL KIR-FEH. Purflain feed.
تخم تورک بزر نه کے बीज
h. loony-án key beej. tokhem tu-ruck.
qu. cold, 3. *d.* in acute fevers, an infusion of five direms. *cor.* sugar candy. *suc.* seed of fleawort.
- (471) بزر الهوه BUZ-IR UL HEE-WEH. Seed of mallows.
تودری *p. toodree.*
- (472) بزر الانجره BUZ-IR UL UNJE-REH. Nettle feed.
تخم کزنه بزر گنه کے बीज
h. utungen key beej. p. tokhem guzneh.
qu. hot and dry. *d.* half a miskál to three direms. *suc.* seed of cresses.
- (473) بزر الكرفس البستاني BUZ-IR UL KEREFS UL BOSTÁNEE. Garden parsley feed. *vide* 38.
- (474) بزر الخبازي بزر الخطابي BUZ-IR UL KHUBÁZE, and BUZ-IR UL KHI F-

- KHITMEE. Mallows, and marsh-mallows feed. *vide* 471.
fec. cucumber feed.
- (475) بزرالمان البري BUZ-IR UL RU-MAN UL BIR-REE. Seed of wild pomegranate.
- (476) بزرالجزر البستاني BUZ-IR UL JUZR'IL BOSTÁNEE. Garden carrot feed.
- गजर के बीज تخم زردک
h. gá-jir key beej. p. tokhem zirduck.
d. one direm.
- (477) بزرالجزر البري BUZ-IR UL JUZR'IL BIR-REE. Seed of wild carrot.
- تخم کزر صحرای
p. tokhem guz-ir será-iy.
- (478) بزرالهندقوي BUZ-IR UL HUND-KOW-KEE. Seed of the lote tree.
- fec. tares.*
- (479) بزرالرازبانج الرومي BUZ-IR UL RÁZEE-A-NEJ UL ROOME. Anifeed.
- انیسون p. aneefoon.
- (480) پستا PISTÁ. पित्त Pistachio nut.
- a. *fif-tuc.* فستق
- (481) بستج BIS-TUJ. *a.* Frankincense.
- p. *koonder.* کندر
- (482) بستیناج رومي BUS-TEE-TÁJ. ROOME. A small creeping plant.
- خسک h. *gookebroo. p. kbus-uck.*
- (483) بسفایج BUSFA-IJ. Polypody.
- کمالی h. *kbungálee.*
- (484) بسد BU-SUD. *a.* Coral. *vide* 417.
- (485) بسر BU-SUR. Unripe dates.
- (486) بستان افروز BOSTÁN UF-ROZE. The plant cockscomb.
- تاج خروس and کلگا
h. je-tá-dáh-ree, and kulgá. v. táj khe-roos.
qu. cold and dry. prop. astringent. ch. that which has been dried in the shade. d. two to four direms, or of the seed one miskal. cor. frankincense. fec. forrel.
- (487) پستان سک PISTÁN SUG. *p.* Sebestens.
- سپستان h. *lehsoorá. v. sepistán.*
- (488) پستجو PIST JOW. Barley meal.
- اردجو p. *arud j w.*
- (489) بسباسه BUS-BÁ-SEH. Mace.
- vide* 451.
- (490) بشبش BUSH BUSH. Leaves of the coloquintida plant.

- (491) بشتريغ BUSH-TURUGH. (500) بط BÚT. p. Goofe
Melilot. *vide* 250. हंस h. *hunsf.* p. *káz.* قاز
- (492) بصل الذيب BUSSUL ÚZ' (501) بطم BOOTM. The turpentine tree.
ZEEB. A species of wild onion. (502) بطيخ زقي BE-TEEKH ZIC-
v. *bulboos.* بلبوس KEE. Water-melon.
- (493) بصاق القمر BU-SÁK-UL هندوانه
KUMR. The moon stone. Selenites. तरबुज h. *turbooz.* p. *hindu-á-neb.*
v. a. *bejr ul kumr.* حجر القمر qu. cold and moist. ch. sweet and juicy.
- (494) بصل الغار BUSSUL-UL-FÁR. (503) بع BÁR Globular dung of
Squills. *vide* 139. animals. मंगनी h. *mig-nee.* p. *pisbkel.* پیشکل
v. a. *bejr ul kumr.* حجر القمر prop. These are used in cataplasms.
- (495) بصل النرجس BUSSUL-UL- (504) بق BUCK. Gnat.
NURJIS. Root of the narcissus. मधर h. *mud'hér.* p. *pusb-ch.* پیشه
qu. hot and dry. d. two miskals for an emetic. (505) بقر BUCKIR. Ox, bull, or cow.
p. *pisbkel.* پیشکل
- (496) بصاق BUSÁK. Saliva. गाय & बैल काو
qu. hot and moist. prop. suppurative and deob- h. *byln,* and *gow.* p. *gáw.*
fruent. ch. fasting.
- (497) بصل العنصل BUSSUL-UL- (506) بقلة الحقا BUCKLUT'UL'
UNSUL. Squill. *vide* 139. HU-ME-KÁ. Purflain.
- (498) بصل BUSSUL. Onion. लुनियासाग تورک
पयान h. *pee-áj.* p. *pee-yáz.* پیاز h. *loonyá ság.* p. *tooruck.*
qu. hot and dry. prop. discutient and attenuant. qu. cold and moist. prop. narcotic. ch. broad
ch. white. d. of the feed two direms. cor. leaves. cor. parsley.
- (499) بطيخ BE-TEEKH. Musk (507) بقلة الزهرا BUCKLÚTÚL ZEH-
melon. तरबुज: خربوزه RÁ. The fame.
- h. *kbir-boozá.* p. *kbir-boozeh.* (508) بقلة الضب BUCKLUT ÚZ-
qu. hot and moist. prop. stimulant, diuretic, ZUB. A species of sweet basil.
and detergent: the skin is emetic. p. *bá-*

- p. *ba-lun-goo bir-ree*. بالنكوي بري (519) BUCKUM. Redwood.
 (509) بقلة العدس BUCKLUT 'UL' BUCKUS. The box tree.
 UD-US. Calamint. (520) بقیس
 p. *powd-neh birree*. پوند ندری p. *khyár chember*. خیارچنبر
 (510) بقلة الخطاطيف BUCKLUT BUCKÁ-YIN. कायन
 'UL KHE-TA'-TEEF. Celadine. (522) بکاین
 (511) بقلة الملك BUCK LUT 'UL' PÁLÁSSPÁPRÁ. पलासपापरा
 MELIC. Fumitory. (523) پلاس پاپرا
 (512) بقلة الغزال BUCK LUT 'UL' पलासपापरा Seed of an Indian tree,
 GHEZÁL. Dittany. called *péláb*. vide 528.
 (513) بقلة الفارستم BUCK LUT 'UL' v. ठाक के बीज *dhák key beej*.
 FARISTUM. Balm. (524) بليلج BE-LEY-LUJ. Belleric
 p. *bádrunj bu-yeh*. بادرنجبویه myrobalans.
 (514) بقلة الخراسانية BUCK LUT बहिरा h. *be-bey-rá*. p. *be-ley-leh*. بليله
 UL KHORÁSANYEH. Sorrel. *qu.* cold. *prop.* astringent, attenuant, and
 (515) بقلة الاترجيه BUCKLUT 'UL' tonic. *ch.* yellow, and ripe. *d.* one to three
 UT-RU-JY-EH. Balm. direms. *cor.* honey. *suc.* emblic myrobalans.
 (516) بقلة الباردة BUCKLUT 'UL' (525) بلج BE-LUJ. Unripe dates.
 BÁ-RE-DEH. Ivy. कच्ची खजूर غوره خرما
 p. *lubláb*. لبلاّب h. *kutchee kebjoor*. p. *ghowreh khurmá*.
 (517) بقلة الذهبيه BUCKLUT 'UZ' *qu.* cold and dry.
 ZEH-BI-YEH. Spinnage. vide 121. (526) بلادور BE-LÁ-DUR. Anacar-
 (518) بقلة المبارک BUCLUT 'UL' दिलावा h. *beb-lá-wá*.
 MOBÁRIC, and بقلة اللينه BUCK *qu.* hot and dry 4. *prop.* cephalic. *ch.* black,
 LUT 'UL' LI-YE-NEH. Arabic thick, and full of juice. *d.* one and a half direms.
 names for Purflain. *cor.* sefamí oil.
 (527) بلس BÚ-LÚS. White fig.
 p. *injeer sefeid*. انجير سفيد
 (528)

- (528) PELASS. पलास An Indian tree. *h. v. dbák. p. peleh* پله
(529) BELOOT. Acorn. *qu. cold and dry. prop. astringent, and styptic.*
(530) BELOOT UL URZ. *Gemander. p. kemá-dry-oon.* مکادر یوس
(531) BELOOT UL MELIC. The Oak. *p. sháh beloot.* شاه بلوط
(532) BE-LUNG-MISHK. A species of sweet basil. *پلنک مشک*
(533) BUL-BOOS. A species of wild onion. *بلبوس*
(534) BAYL. बिल An Indian fruit. *qu. hot and dry. p. astringent. ch. sweet.*
(535) PELASSPILPIL. पलासपीपल An Indian tree.
(536) PULWUL. पलवल An Indian pulse.
(537) BULSUN. A species of vetch. *मसुर h. musoor. p. ud-us.* عدس
(538) BU-LÉ-SÁN. The balsam. Tree of Egypt. *qu. hot and dry. prop. of the balsam, attenu-*
ant, and deobstruent. *d. half a direm. cor. fandel wood. sue. olive oil, and cassia lignia.*
(539) PUNJUN-GOOSHT. The agnus castus tree. *सेनालु h. sumbháloo.*
(540) BEHUSSEJ. Violet. *بنفسج h. benofá. p. benufsheb.* بنفشه
(541) BUNJ. Black henbane feed. *بنج*
(542) BUNDOOK. Filbert. *فندق v. findook.*
(543) PUNJEH MIRIEM. Sowbread. *राबाजुरी h. bát há jooree.*
(544) PENTAFELOON. Cinquefoil. *بنطافلون*
(545) BUN. Coffee. *پ. tokhem keweb.* تخم قهوه
(546) BUNS-LOW-CHUN. *बंसलुचन* Sugar of bamboo. *प. tub-sbeer.* طباشیر
(547) BUN-GEY-HOON. *बनगिहो* Wild wheat.
(548) PIND-A-LOO. पंडालो An Indian esculent root.
(549) BUN-TOO-MEH. A species of dodder. *ब्राकामबेल h. ákífs beyl.*
(550) PUMBEH DA-NEH. *پنبه دانه*

- Cotton feed. **बिनुला** h. *bé-now-lá*. (559) **پودنه** POWDENEH. Garden mint.
- (551) **بندق هندي** BUNDOOK HINDEE. An Indian nut.
- रीठा** h. *reet-há*.
qu. hot and dry. d. twenty miskals of the oil.
- (552) **بنج دشتي** BUNJ DESHTEE. The thorn apple.
v. *jowz maffil*. جوز مائل
- (553) **بوصير** BOW SEER. Mullein.
- (554) **بورق** BOORUC. Borax.
- सुरागा** **تنكار** **بوره**
h. *sow-há-gá*. p. *tinkár*. v. *booreh*.
qu. hot and dry. prop. detergent, caustic, and emetic. ch. white, from Armenia. d. in clysters, from one to two direms. cor. gum arabic. suc. bitter salt.
- (555) **بوم** BOOM. p. The owl.
- उलू** h. *u-loo*.
- (556) **بوزيدان** BOO-ZY-DÁN. A thick, white root, about four inches long.
qu. hot and dry. prop. attenuant. ch. thick, white, and striped. d. one to two direms. cor. honey.
- (557) **بوक्ليون** BOO-KE-LEE-MOON. The chameleon. vide 136.
- (558) **پوپو** POOPOO. p. The lap-wing. a. *bud-bud*. هدهد
- (560) **بوره ارمني** BOOREH URME-NY. Borax. vide 554.
- (561) **بول** BOWL. Urine. *shásheb* شاشه
- (562) **پوش دربندی** POSH DER-BENDEE. A plant growing in Derbend, which the natives bruise, and form into little bougies, and use as an eye-falve.
- (563) **پوي** POW-EY. **पुय** A plant, which has tendrils like the vine, and bears a fruit resembling fox's grapes.
- (564) **بولسري** BOWL-SIR-EE. **बोलसरी** An Indian tree, whose fruit is a remedy for the toothach.
The flower has a pungency, which is increased by being dried.
- (565) **بهيرا** BE-HEY-RÁ. **बहेरा** Belleric myrobalan.
- (566) **پهلسا** PHULSÁ. **फालसा** An Indian fruit.
- (567) **بهرامج** BEH-RÁ-MUJ. A species of willow.
p. *beid musk*. بيدمشك
- (568) **بهار امروود** BEHAR UMROOD. Pear-

- Pear bloffoms. p. *gool umrood*. کل امرود (578) BEID INJEER. The
prop. cephalic. palma christi. vide 84.
- (569) بهوج پتر BHOWJ-PUTTER. पेयार (579) PEE-YAR An In-
 नोजपत्र The bark of a tree, which is dian acid fruit, the seed of which is
 used in Cashmeer for writing, instead called *chorowungee*.
 of paper.
- (570) بهانگ BHANG. नंग A spe- (580) BEIR. बिर A species of
 cies of hemp. plum. p. *konar*. کنار
qu. cold and dry.
- The leaves are narcotic and aphrodisiac.
- (571) بهرام and بهرام BEHRAM, पीपलामور (581) PEEPLÁMOOL.
 and BEHR-MÁN. p. Seed of bastard पीपलामूल Root of the long
 saffron. pepper bush.
- (572) بهکرمول PHO-KIR-MOOL. بیخ بسوس (582) BEYKH SOOS. Li-
 An Indian root. फकरमूल quorice root. vide 180.
- (573) بهمن BEH-MUN. A Persian root. (583) BEESH. A poisonous
 It is somewhat like a carrot, but is hard, root, brought from China.
- crooked, rough, and pungent. There are two (584) BYZ. Eggin general. p. *tok-*
 species, white, and red. Both are deobstruent and *h em jánwár*. تخم جانور h. unda. انڈا
 also accounted restorative.
- (574) بهار به BEHÁR BEH. Quince (585) PEEPUL. पीपल Long
 bloffoms. p. *gool ab-ee*. کل آبی pepper.
prop. chephalic It is also one of the names of the banyan tree.
- (575) بهتکری PHIT-KERRY. (586) BAIL. बिल An Indian
 फिटकरी Alum. p. *shub yemenee* fruit, containing in a hard shell a pulp
 somewhat resembling the apricot in
 flavour.
- (576) بینت BEYNT. बिल Rattan. (587) PEETUL. पीतल Brass.
 p. *kayz-rán*. خیزران p. *berunj*. برنج
- (577) بیرز BEER-ZUD. Galbanum. (588)

- (588) पीलो PEELOO. पीलु The toothpick tree. *vide* 90. (591) بیخ چوچی BEYKH CHOO-CHEE. The leech root. चुचीकेजर *h. choochee key jir*, and जोंककीजर *jownk key jir*. It is so called, because the fruit of this plant sticks like a leech.
- (589) पीनो PEENOO. Dried milk curds. *v. keroot*. قروت (590) بیخ شانہ دشتی BEHK SHÁNEH DESHTEE. Root of the comb tree. कंगनीकेजर *h. kungbnee key jir*.

ت

- (592) تانبا TÁMBA' तानबी Copper. (598) تبن مکہ TIBN MUCKEH. Camel's hay. *vide* 63. p. *mifs*. مس
- (593) تامر TÁ-MIR. The flower of forrel. (599) تتریک TIT-REEK. तद्रीक Sumach.
- चुकेकेफूल कल حماض (600) تتلی TUTLEE. तेतली *h. chooká key phool*. p. *gool hum-dz*. The leech plant. *vide* 592.
- (594) ताम्बूल TÁM-BOOL. Betel leaf. (601) تخ TUKH. Sefamé. Seed, after the oil has been expressed. तल *h. kbul*. p. *gun-já-reb*. کنجاره
- पान & नागबेल یرک تنبول (602) تخم TOKHEM. p. Seed, in general. बीज *h. beej*. a. *buzir*. بزر
- (595) तबाशिर TEBA'-SHEER. Sugar of Bamboo. *vide* 546. (603) تذرج TE-ZURJ. Pheasant. (604) تر پهل TRI-PHÉ-LÁ. त्रैफला *h. fowná*. p. *zir*, زر and *tillá*. طلا p. *teedero*. تدرو
- (596) तिर TIBR. Gold. (604) تریپهل TRI-PHÉ-LÁ. त्रैफला *h. kán-tá*. p. *khár*. خار General name for three kinds of myroba-

- balans. *vide* 204.
- (605) ترابصيدا TIR-ÁB-SYDÁ. Sidonian earth.
- (606) ترمرا TRI-MEE-RA. विमरा A purgative feed.
- (607) ترب TOORB. *p.* Radish. *پاد زهر* *h. moolee.*
- (608) تربد TURBID. Turbith root. *مومياي* *h. nis-wut,* and *नागपतर* *h. nagputter.*
- prop.* purgative. *ch.* China.
- (609) ترمس TUR-MISS. Egyptian lupin.
- (610) تراب الهالك TU-RÁB-UL-HÁLICK. Arsenic. *सेबोलखार* *h. sumbool-kbár.* *سم الغار* *a. sum-ul-fár.*
- (611) ترنجبین TUREN-JEE-BEEN. A species of manna, collected at Khorefan. from a thorny plant, called *kbár shooter.*
- prop.* mild purgative. *ch.* resembling manna, and which is brought from Níthápoor. *d* from seven to thirty dirhems. *cor.* tamarinds.
- (612) ترياق روستايان TERIAC ROWSTYÁN. Garlic.
- (613) ترياق الحيته TERIAC UL HIHYEH. A bezoer stone, which is found in the corner of the eye of a mountain ox.
- (614) ترياق TERIÁC. Treacle. Antidotes of every kind against poisons. *p. pdd-zeber.*
- (615) ترياق تركي TERIÁC TOOR-KEE. Mummy. *v. moo-mec-yi.* *مومياي*
- (616) ترهتي TREHUTEE. *वेहुती* White kut *h.*
- कतसफेद* *v. kat, b sefeid.*
- (617) تراب القي TU-RÁB-UL-KIE. The emetic earth, arsenick. *vide* 613.
- (618) تشبیزج TUSH MEEZUJ. A black shining feed, resembling that of quince. *चाकसु* *h. cháksoo.*
- p. cheshmuck.* *چشک*
- qu.* hot and dry.
- (619) تغاح TUFFÁH. Apple. *پ. seeb.* *سیب*
- (620) تغاح الارض TUFFÁH UL URZ. Camomile flowers. *v. ba-booneh.* *بابونه* *vide* 363.
- (621) تغاح الجن TUFFÁH UL GIN. Fruit of the mandrake.

- (622) TUFFÁH BIR-REE. تنفاح بري (633) TINCAR. تنكار. Tincal.
Medlar. v. *zá-roor*. زعرور h. *fo-bá-gá*. सुरगा
- (623) TUFFÁH URME-NEE. تنفاح ارمني (634) TUN. تن A flower,
Apricot. v. *khoobánee*. خوباني used for dying yellow.
- (624) TUFFAH PARSEE. تنفاح پارسي (635) TÚBÁL UL
Peach. v. *shuft-á-loo*. شفتالو HEDEED. Drops of iron. p. *cherk*
h. *lo-báy ká-keet*. چرك آهن
- (625) TÉ-GURG. تکرک Hailstone. (636) TOO-TEE-A
h. *owlá*. p. *jbáleh*. ژاله ZIRD. The *Bafrab* stone.
تلا
- (626) TIL. تیل Sefamé seed. (637) TOON. تون Flowers of
the agnus castus tree.
- (627) TULSEE. تولهسی (638) TOOT. Mulberry.
Sweet basil. p. *fung busree*. سنک بصري
qu. cold 1, dry 2. prop. drying ulcers.
- p. *bádrunj boo yab*. بادرنجبویه (639) TOOT WUSHEE.
توت وحشي Blackberry. v. *áleek*. علیق and *toor*
توت سه کل
- (628) TILLEE. تیلی The (640) TOWDREE. Seed
milt, or spleen. p. *se-poorz*. سپرز of mallows.
prop. deobstruent, and detergent. ch. yellow.
d. half a miskal.
- (629) TIM-SAH. تیمساح Alligator. (641) TU-RI-EY. تورئی An
h. *mugur-mutch*. p. *nehung*. مگر مد تورئی Indian pot-herb.
- نهنگ (642) TOOMBREE. تومبری
Two species of gourd, one sweet, and
the other bitter.
- (630) TEMR. تمر Date. (643)
- تمر h. *kebjoor*. p. *khurma*. خرما
- qu. hot and moist. prop. detergent, and restora-
tive. suc. raisins.
- (631) TUMTUM. تیمم Sumach. (643)
- v. *sumác*. سباق
- (632) TEMR HINDEE. تمر هندی
Tamarind. vide 325.

- (643) TEEN. Fig. p. *injeer*, انجير (644) TEINDOO. تيندو
prop. detergent, and suppurative. Fruit of the ebony tree.

ث

- (645) ثافسيا SÁ-FEE SÁ. g. Gum species of melon, very delicious.
of wild rue. h. कचरी *kutch-e-ree*. p. *duft-um-boo-yeh*. دستنبویه
prop. caustic. (651) ثلج SULJ. Snow.
(646) ثالسقيس SÁ-LIS-KEES. Ba- h. पाला *h. pá-lá*. p. *burf*. برف
bylonian creffes. v. *herf babilee*. حرف بابلي (652) ثلج چيني SULJ CHEENEE.
(647) ثدي SUD-EE. The dugs of China snow, a soft white stone, used as
any animal. p. *pistán*. پستان a collyrium.
h. चुची *choochee*, and जुजीया *qu.* cold and dry. *prop.* detergent. *d.* 2 dangs.
ju-jeeyá. *suc.* crab's eyes.
(648) ثعلب SÁLEB. Fox. (653) ثوم SOOM. Garlic.
h. लोबरी *look bree*, and लहरी *h. lehfun*. p. *feer*. سير
loombree. p. *ro-báb*. روباهه *qu.* hot and dry, 4. *prop.* attenuant. *ch.* large
(649) ثعام SÁ-AM. White worm-feed. cloves. *d.* 3 cloves. *cor.* acids, oils, and greasy
p. *dirmeneb sefeid*. food.
(650) ثغارير SÁGHÁREER. A small (654) ثيل SEEL. A species of thistle.
vide 213.

ج ج

- (655) چاب CHAP. चाब An Indian opopanax. p. *gáwfsheer*. کاوشير
fruit tree. *qu.* hot and dry, 2. *prop.* deobstruent, attenu-
(656) جاوشير JÁ-WE-SHEER. Gum ant, diaphoretic, and discutient. *ch.* of a saffron
colour, easily dissolving in water. When
fresh

- fresh taken from the tree it is white, but afterwards changes to yellow; the solution resembles milk. *d.* half a direm. *suc.* of sagapenum, twice the quantity.
- (657) جَارَالْنَهْر JÁR-UL-NEHR. A water plant. *v. seluck ul má.* سلق الماء
It resembles the *nelufir*, and appears just above the surface of the water.
- (658) جَاوَرَس JÁ-WÉRS. A species of millet.
qu. cold and dry. *prop.* astringent. *cor.* oil of sweet almonds.
- (659) جَاسُوس JÁSUS. A species of white poppy. *p. kbush-kásh sub-e-dee.* خشخاش زبدي
(660) جَايِيَهْل JÁ-I-PHUL जायफल Nutmeg. *p. jowz bew-á.* جوزبوا
(661) جَامُون JAMUM, जामुन and पहेलन्दा PHÉLINDÁ. फलनदा
Names of an Indian fruit, resembling black grapes; it has a large stone.
qu. dry. *prop.* astringent.
- (662) چَاكْسُو CHÁK-SU. चाकमे
A black seed, resembling that of quince.
- (663) جَاْمِهْ JÁ-ME-SEH. A species of lupin.
- (664) جَالِي JÁ-LEE. The tooth-prick tree. पीलू *h. peeloo.*
- (665) جَبْن JUBN. Cheese.
p. puneer. پنیر
- (666) چِتچِرَا CHIT-CHE-RA. चितचरा The inverted thorn.
p. kbár-wáz-gooneh. خاروازکونه
- (667) چِچِنْدَا CHE-CHEEN-DÁ. चिचंटा A long kind of cucumber.
- (668) جُدْوَار JUD-WÁR. Zedoary.
vide 398.
qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* an antidote against poisons. *ch.* China, which after grinding in water, is of a violet colour. *d.* half a direm to half a miskal. *cor.* coriander seed. *suc.* of zecumbád, three times the quantity.
- (669) جُدِي JUD-EE. A kid. हलवान
h. bulwán. p. buz-gháleh. بزغاله
- (670) جَرَجِيرَالْمَاء JIR-JER-UL-MÁÁ. A species of parsley, growing in marshy places.
- (671) جَرَاْسِيَا JE-RÁ-SY-Á. Cherry.
p. álloo-bá-loo. آلوبالو
- (672) چَرَايْتَا CHE-RÁY-TÁ. चरायता The wormseed plant.
a. kuffub uz zereereh. قصب الزريرة
- (673) جِرْتُوْت JIRTOOT. The wild egg plant. *vide* 382.
- (674) جَرِيْث JEREES. The eel.
(675)

- (675) جراد JE-RÁD. Locust. of tin. p. *roub tootyá*. روح توتيا
 ٦٦٦ h. *tiddee*. v. *mul-uck*. ملح (684) جسهي JUSSMEE. A thorny
 qu. hot and dry, 2. prop. fudorific. plant. गुआरु h. *go-khroo*.
 (676) جراد البحر JE-RÁD-UL- v. *khár kuf-uck*. خارخسك
 BEHR. The sea locust; a shrimp. It bears a prickly fruit, of a triangular form.
 ٦٦٦ h. *jbeengá*. p. *mul-uck de-ree* (685) جعه JOA-DEH. A species
 á-iy. ملح دريائي of wormfeed.
 (677) جرجير JIRJEER. The herb (686) چغندر CHOGHUNDER. p.
 rocket. Beet root. a. *se-luck*. سلق
 (678) جرجر JIR-JIR. A species of (687) جفت البلوط JIST-UL-BE-
 bean. p. *ba-ké-lá*. باقلا LOOT. The outside skin of an acorn.
 (679) چرونجي CHEROWNJEE. (688) جفري JEF-REE. The enve-
 ٦٦٦ A small grain, resembling lope of the bud of a female palm tree.
 pepper. p. *nuckel khójeb*. نقل خواجه (689) جليد JE-LEED. Ice.
 (680) جزمازج JUZ-MÁ-ZUJ. Fruit ٦٦٦ h. *pá-lá*. p. *berf*. برف
 of the tamrisk. (690) جلد JILD. Skin, leather.
 qu. hot and dry, 1. ٦٦٦ h. *chumrá*. p. *post*. پوست
 (681) جزر JUZ-IR. Carrot. ٦٦٦ h. *gáj-ir*. p. *guz-ir*. کذر and *zirduck*. زردک
 prop. deobstruent. d. 2 direms. suc. turnips. prop. healing, and styptic. ch. the skin of a
 (682) جزيري JUZ-IR BIRREE, & (691) جلنار JULNÁR. Flowers
 JUZ-IR AKLEETEE. جزراقليتي of the barren wild pomegranate tree.
 Wild carrot. v. *she-ká-kul*. شعاقل qu. cold 1, dry 2. prop. astringent. b. Persian
 p. *zirduck deshtee*. زردک دشتي or Egyptian. d. 1 to 2 direms. cor. tragacanth,
 (683) جست JUST ٦٦٦ A species ed coriander seed.
 p. *ki/b-*

- p. *kishnee kbusb.* کشنیز خشک (704) JUMAN. A wood, the outside of which is black, and the inside of a pistachio green. v. *jeeldaroo.* جیلدارو
prop. it destroys worms in the intestines.
- (693) JUL-NUS-REEN. جلنسرین The rose of Jericho, or dogrose.
p. *wurd-cheenee.* وردچینی
- (694) JU-LEN GE-BEEN. جلنجبین JU-LEN GE-BEEN. (705) JUM-EEREH. جمعیره
Conserve of roses, made with honey. Indian shrub. *चहंगरा* h. *bbungra.*
- p. *goolkund affulee.* کل قند عسلی (706) JUM-ED CHE-NEE. Native alkaline salt. *vide* 129.
(695) CHILGHOZÁ. چلغوزه
Pine kernels. *चलगुजा* h. *chil-go-ja.* (707) JIN-TYÁ-NÁ. جنطیانا
(696) CHIL-PÁ-SEH. چلیپاسه A Li-Gentian. *vide* 372.
zard. *चिपकुली* h. *chip-kul-ee.*
(697) JULJULÁN-UL-HUBSHEE. جلالان الجشی Black poppy.
qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* deobstruent, and diaphoretic. *ch.* Europe, of a reddish brown, and bitter taste. *d.* half a miskal. *cor.* spleenwort, or rhubarb.
- (698) JUMUST. جهست (708) CHUMPÁ. चमपा An Indian flower tree.
prop. cures palpitation of the heart, and fainting. *prop.* the seed is inebriating.
- (699) JUMED. جمید (709) JUNDBEYDUS-TER. جندیبدستر
h. pá-lá. *p. yekb.* *يخ*
(700) JUMÁR. چهار The pith of a palm tree. *p. punceer kburma.* پنیرخرما
(701) JUMEEZ. جمیز Adam's fig. *p. goond-bey-duster.* کندیبدستر
vide 268. *p. injeer adam.* انجیر آدم
(702) JUMEL. جبل White fandel wood.
h. oonte *p. shooter.* شتر *p. fundul sefeid.* مندلسفید
- (703) JUM-US-FERIM. جیسفرم (711) JOWZ BEWÁ جوزبوا
A species of sweet basil. Nutmeg. *vide* 660.

(712) جوز الطيب JOWZ UT TEIB.

The fame as the above.

(713) جوز المرج JOWZ UL MUR-

UJ. Winter cherry.

v. *hub kak-nej*. حب كاكنج

(714) جواكهار JEWÁ-KHÁR.

जवाहार Native alkaline salt.

v. *nut-roon*.

نطرون

(715) جوز JOWZ. Walnut. *vide* 46.

(716) چوك CHOOK. चुक Sorrel.

p. *hum-áz*.

حماض

(717) جوز مائل JOWZ MÁSSSEL.

The thorn apple. धतूरा h. *d'hé-toorá*.

p. *gooz gee-ab*. کوزکياه

qu. cold and dry 4. *prop.* narcotic. *d.* one carat. *cor.* cotton.

(718) جوز السرو JOWZ UL SIROE.

Fruit of the cypress tree.

qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* styptic. *d.* one direm to half a miskal. *cor.* honey. *suc.* pomegranate peels.

(719) جوانسا JEWN-WÁ-SÁ

जवासा A thorny plant, of which they make purdehs.

(720) جوز الكوثل JOWZ UL KOW

SUL. The phyfic nut. मैमल

h. *myn-phul*. p. *jowz ul kie*. جوز القى

prop. emetic. *d.* one to two direms, in paralytic complaints. *suc.* white hellebore.

(721) جوز الرت JOWZ-UL-RET.

A faponaceous nut. रीठा h. *ree-thá*.

(722) جوز هند JOWZ HIND. Cocoa-

nut. नारयल h. *nár-yel*, and पोपरा

कपोपरा. p. *nárjeel*. نارجيل

(723) چولايى CHEW-LIE. चुलाई

An Indian pot-herb.

(724) چهر CHE-HUR. चर Spikenard.

vide 726.

(725) جهاوء JHÁ-OU. ३७३ Tama-

risk tree. *vide* 36.

(726) چھتامايسى JEHTÉ-MÁN-

SEE. जयमसी Spikenard.

a. *fembel ut teib*.

سنبل الطيب

(727) چيتا CHEEN-TÁ. चीता

A red root, that is very acrid and

caustic. p. *shee-te-ruj*. شيطرج

(728) جيپال JY-PÁL. जैपाल

A purgative feed.

a. *hub-uf-sul-d-teen*. حب السلاطين

(729) جيلدارو JEEL-DÁ-ROO.

vide

(730) چيده CHEE-DEH. चीडे

The lesser pine. a. *senobir segbár*.

- (731) حاشا HÁSHÁ. Thyme. *prep.* diaphoretic, and provocative. *ch.* large, green, fresh.
- (732) حاج HAJ. The thorny plant, from which is collected the species of manna, called *terunjebeen*. *vide* 611.
- (733) حافر HÁFIR. Hoof of any animal. *ह्र* h. *khur*. *p.* سم *soom*. *prep.* drying. *ch.* of clean animals. *cor.* oils. *suc.* horn.
- (734) حافظ النحل HAFIZ UL NEHUL. Euphorbium. *vide* 254.
- (735) حب HUB. Berry, seed. बीज h. *beej*. फल *p. bul*. *p.* दाने *da-neh*. and *tokhem*. تخم
- (736) حب حنكلا HUB HUNKILÁ. A grain resembling black pepper; but which withinside is white and sweet. *v.* *hub sumneh*. حب السبنة
- (737) حبة السوداء HUBBUT-UL-SOWDA. Black seed. कलौजी h. *kerownjee*. *p.* स्या-दा-नेह *sy-a da-neh*. سیاه دانه
- (738) حبة الخضرا HUBBUT-UL-KHUZRA. Fruit of the turpentine tree.
- (739) حبق الماء HUBEK-UL-MÁ. Water mint. *p.* *powdneh abee*. پودنه آبی
- (740) حب الزبيب HUB-UZ-ZU-BEEB. Grape stone. टाक के बीज h. *da k b-key-beej*. *p.* *tokhem meveez*. تخم مویز
- (741) حب القلت HUB-UL-KILT. A species of vetch. *p.* *mafb bindee*. कोलथी h. *kult bee*.
- (742) حبق التيساح HUBUK UL' TIMSÁH. Water mint; *vide* 739.
- (743) حب اليهود HUB-UL-YE-HOOD. Winter cherry. *kahnúj*. کاجنج
- (744) حب العرعر HUB-UL UR-ÚR. Juniper berries.
- (745) حب الصنوبر صغار HUB SENOBIR SEG HAR. Fruit of the lesser pine. जीनद के बीज h. *jundeh key beej*. *p.* *tokhem káj* and *na-zow*. تخم کاج و نازو
- (746) حب العصفر HUB UL USFER. Seed of safflower.

- (747) حب البقر HUBUCK-UL-
BUCKIR. Camomile flowers. *vide* 235.
qu. cold and moist. *ch.* of the four quince.
d. two direms. *cor.* sugarcandy. *suc.* mallows
feed.
- (748) حب الخروع HUB-UL-KHIR-
WÁ. Seed of the palma christi.
अरुंडेकीज h. *arundé key beej.*
p. *tokhem beid injeer.* تخم بیدانجیر
prop. discutient and emollient; and taken inter-
nally to carry off redundant humours, and for
cleansing the blood. *d.* five to ten feeds, peeled.
- (749) حب حق HUB-UCK. Mint.
p. *powdeneb.* پودنه
prop. attenuant, and cardiac; detergent. *d.* two
direms.
- (750) حب الملوك HUB UL MU-
LOOK. A purgative feed.
p. *máhoodáneh.* ماهودانه
- (751) حب النيل HUB-UL-NEIL.
A purgative feed.
h. *tokhem kunkwá.* تخم کنکوا
- (752) حب القل HUB-UL-KILKIL.
Seed of wild pomegranate.
p. *tokhem anár deshtee.* تخم اناردشتی
- (753) حب الاثل HUB UL USSOL.
Tamarisk berries. p. *guzmazuck* کزمازک
- (754) حب السفرجل HUB US SU-
FIR JUL. Quince feed.
बिहीकेबीज h. *bebec key beej.*
p. *beb-dá-neb.* بهدانه
- (755) حب السلاطين HUB-US-SU-
LÁTEEN. A purgative feed.
जमालगुटः h. *jemálgowtd.*
p. *doond.* دند
- (756) حب البلسان HU-BUL BUL-
SÁN. Carpobalsam.
p. *tokhem bulfán.* تخم بلسان
prop. attenuant, and cardiac; detergent. *d.* two
direms.
- (757) حب القطن HUB UL KOTEN.
Cotton feed. बिनुला h. *beynowla.*
p. *pumbehdáneh.* پنبه دانه
- (758) حب البان HUB-UL-BÁN.
Ben nuts.
qu. hot and dry. *ch.* large, fragrant. *d.* two
direms. *suc.* callia lignea.
- (759) حبه HUBBEH. A red feed,
used as a weight by jewellers.
रती h. *rutty.* p. *soorkh.* سرخ
- (760) حب الراعي HUBBUCK-UR-
RIEY. Mugwort. *vide* 73.
- (761) حب سجستاني HUB SEJIS-
TÁNEE. Cardamums.
- (762) حب نبطي HUB-UCK NUB-
TEE.

- Garden mint.
p. powdeneb bofstanee. پودنه بستانى
 (763) HUBUCK SUCK-RE, and حبق كرماني HUBUCK KERMÁNEE. Two names for sweet basil.
- (764) حبق خراساني HUBUCK KHORÁSÁNEE. Sorrel.
- (765) حبق اليشب HEJR UL YESHÉB. Jasper.
p. sung yeshem. سنگ يشم
- (766) حبق لابهت HEJR-UL-BEHUT. The eagle stone. *vide* No. 242.
- (767) حبق الافروج HEJR UL UFRUJ. Pumice stone.
- (768) حبق اليهود HEJR UL YEHOOD. Jew's stone, resembling an olive. *p. sung jehoodán.* سنگ جهودان
- (769) حبق البلور HEJR BELORE. Chrystal. *p. sung belore.* سنگ بلور
- (770) حبق البقر HEJR-UL-BUCKIR. A stone found in the gall bladder of an ox. *p. gdwzereh.* كاوزهرة
- (771) حبق النسر HEJR UL NESR. The eagle stone. *vide* 242.
- (772) حبق الدم HEJR UL DUM. Bloodstone. *v. sbadenej.* شادنيج
- (773) حبق القمر HEJR UL KUMR. The moon stone; *vide* 493.
 चंदरकान्त *h. chánderkánt.*
- (774) حبق المقاتيس HEJR UL MICKNATEES. The loadstone.
 चोमुक पाथर *h. chumuck putbur.*
p. sung ahun-no-bá. سنگ آهن ربا
qu. hot and dry. ch. of a dark red, and that attracts iron strongly. d. half a miskal to one direm.
- (775) حبق الكرك HEJR UL KIRK. A white stone, found on the banks of the Indus.
- (776) حبق الرخام HEJR UL RÚKÁM. White marble.
- (777) حبق الزيتون HEJR UL ZIE-TOON. The olive stone; another name for the Jew's stone. *vide* 768.
- (778) حبق مشويه HEJR MESHEW-YEH. Lime. चुना कली *h. chooná-kullee.*
p. nooreh. نوره
- (779) حبق قبطي HEJR KIBTEE. The Coptic stone; a kind of fuller's earth.

- (780) حجر ارميني HEJR URME-NEE. Bole armenee.
v. gil urmenee. كل ارميني
prop. purgative. d. half a direm to one miskal. cor. washing it.
- (781) حجر بحري HEJR BEH-REE. Coral. *vide* 417.
- (782) حذج HUD-UJ. Dried coloquintida. *p. bunzil kboofbk.* حنظل خشك
- (783) حديد HE-DEED. Iron.
 لوه h. lowhá. آهن p. á-bun.
- (784) حراشارومي HIR-A'-SHÁ ROOME. Wild mustard.
 जंगली रई h. jungle rie.
 خردل رومي p. kbirdul bir-ee.
- (785) حرف الماء HERF-UL-MÁÁ. A kind of water cresses.
- (786) حشف HIR-SHUF. Artichoke. *v. kungir.* کنگر
- (787) حرف HERF. Seed of garden cresses.
 تخم تره تیزك p. tolhem turreh teyzuck.
- (788) حرمل HERMUL. Seed of wild rue. *vide* 114.
- (789) حرجل HIRJUL. A species of locust without wings.
- (790) حسك HUS-UCK. A small creeping plant.
qu. cold and dry, r. prop. detergent, and deobstruent. d. two direms. suc. shepherd's staff.
- (791) حشيش بزر القطونا HESHEESH BUZIR-UL-KE-TOO-NÁ. Leaves of fleawort. *p. birg bungoo.* برگ بنکو
qu. cold and moist.
- (792) حشيش الزجاج HESHEESH-UZ-ZU-JÁJ. A water plant.
 گیاه آبکینه p. gee-ab áb-geenáb.
qu. cold and dry. prop. repellent. d. of the juice ten direms.
- (793) حشيش الطحال HESHEESH UL TE-HÁL. Leaves of spleenwort. *vide* 141. *p. jungee dároo.* زنکی دارو
- (794) حشيش خراساني HESHESH KHORASANEE. Wormfeed.
 درمنه خراسانی p. dermeneb kboráfánee.
- (795) حصرم HUSSRIM. Unripe grapes. कचोडा h. kutchee dákh.
 غوره انکور p. ghowráb ungeer.
prop. astringent. cor. anifeed and honey. suc. lemon juice.
- (796) حفض HU-ZEEZ. Juice of lycium. रसवत h. re-sowt. *p. bu-lul.* هلل
prop. discutient, somewhat astringent, and styptic. ch. that of Mecca.

- (797) **HULBEEB.** A species of hermodactyls. **حلبيب** *h. foorenján hindée.* **سورنجان هندي** REE. Garden sorrel. *vide* 813.
- (798) **HILTEET.** Asafoetida. **حلتيت** *h. che-ná.* **نخود** *p. nakhood.* (806) **HUMZ-UL-A MEER.** A small creeping plant. **جامض الامير** (807) **HIM-IS.** A kind of pulse. **سنج** *h. sunk b.* *p. sunj.* (808) **HIMIZ.** a. Glaswort. *prop. drying.* **سنج** *vide* 163.
- (800) **HULBEH.** Fenugreek. **شبليت** *h. moobtee.* *v. shimlet.* (809) **HUMR-UL' URZ.** Earth-worm. *p. kberáteen.* **خراطين** *qu. hot and dry. prop. suppurative, and emollient. d. two direms; and in clysters twenty direms. cor. oil of bitter gourd. suc. linseed.* (810) **HEML.** A ram. **مهلوج** *h. buckrá.* *p. bir eb* **بره**
- (801) **HO-MÁ-MA.** Amomum. **كبوتر** *h. purewá.* *p. kebooter.* (811) **HU-MAM.** A pigeon. **بسته ناني** *h. buká.* *p. toorshéenuck.* (812) **HUMÁZ BOSTANEE.** Garden sorrel. *vide* 806. **چام** *h. chooká.* *p. toorshéenuck.* **قرشينك**
- (802) **HUMAZ UL URNEB.** Dodder. *v. kushoos.* **كشوت** *h. gud-bá.* *p. kbur.* **خر** *trushé turénj.* *qu. cold and dry. cor. poppy juice. suc. lemon juice.* (813) **HY-MÁR AHLEE.** The common afs. **چامض الاترج** *h. gud-bá.* *p. kbur.* **خر** *trushé turénj.* *qu. cold and dry. cor. poppy juice. suc. lemon juice.* (814) **HYMAR WEH-SHEE.** The onager, or wild afs. **چامض البقر** *h. gud-bá.* *p. kbur.* **خر** *trushé turénj.* *qu. cold and dry. cor. poppy juice. suc. lemon juice.* (815) **HINNÁ.** The shrub cyprus, used in dying. **ميرده** *h. mir-b-dee.* *prop.*

prop. astringent. *d.* for the cholic half a miskal of the leaves; and as a cephalic two miskals of the seed. *cor.* liquorice and tragacanth.

(816) **HINNÁ-EY KO-REISH.** Moss that grows on stones.

v. buzáz us' suckber.

حزاز الصخر

(817) **HUNZIL.** Coloquintida.

vide 306. *p. kbirboozá telkb.* خربزه تلخ

qu. hot 3, dry 2. *prop.* purgative, and deobstruent. *ch.* fresh, yellow, ripe. *d.* of the fruit from a carat to a direm; of the seed half a direm; or of the juice one dang and a half. *cor.* tragacanth, or maffich. *fac.* wild rue.

(818) **HINTEH.** Wheat.

گهه *h. gee-boon.* *p. gundum.* کندم

(819) **HUNDKOKEE.** *a.*

The shrub lotus.

prop. attenuant, and diaphoretic. *d.* two direms. *cor.* endive.

(820) **HOOT.** *a.* Fish.

محللی *h. mutchlee.* *v. a. sum-uck.*

سبک *p. mábee.* ماهی

(821) **HE-WA-REE.** Wheat.

flower. *میدا* *h. myda'.* *p. arud*

gundum. اردکندم

(822) **HY-UL-ÁLUM.**

Houfeleek.

(823) **HI-YEH.** A snake. साँप

h. sámp, and नाग *nág.* *p. már.* مار

خ

(824) **KHÁ-MÁ-LA-UNECK'UZ-ZEEB.** Wolf's bane.

(825) **KHÁNECK UL-KELB.** Dog's bane, a poisonous plant.

کوحلا *h. koo-che-lá.* *p. feloos mábee.*

فلوس ماهی

(826) **KHÁR-POOSHT.** The porcupine. *سارهه* *h. sy-bee.* *v. kunfuz.* قنفذ

(827) **KHÁNEK 'UN'**

NEMR. A poisonous plant: a species of mezereon.

(828) **KHÁNECK-UL-ME-LIC.** Gall apple.

p. fá-da-we-rán. ساداوران

(829) **KHÁ-MÁ-ÁKTEE.** Danewort.

(830) **KOBS-UL-HE-DEED.** Drops of iron.

- लोहेकेकीट h. lowhá key keet. p. reem
 áhun. ریم آهن
 (831) خبز KHUBZ. Bread. vide 27.
 (832) خبث النحاس KHOOBS-UL-
 NOHASS. Drofs of copper.
 तांबेकेकीट h. támbáb key keet.
 p. reem mifs. ریم مس
 qu. hot and dry 3. prop. astringent, drying,
 caustic.
 (833) خبث الرصاص KHOOBS UL
 RESÁSS. Drofs of tin.
 p. reem kullie. ریم قلعي
 qu. cold and dry.
 (834) خبث الفضة KHOOBS-UL-FIZ-
 EH. Drofs of silver.
 p. cherk nokerá. چرك نقره
 (835) خبازي KHEBBAZEE. a.
 Mallows. vide 865.
 (836) خرما KHURMA. Dates. vide 630.
 (837) خربق اسود KHIRBUC US-
 WUD. Black hellebore.
 कुतकी h. kootkee.
 qu. hot and dry 3. prop. purgative. d. half
 a direm. cor. oil of almonds, or tragacanth.
 (838) خربق ابيض KHIRBUC ABI-
 YUZ. White hellebore.
 p. khibuc sefeid. خربق سفيد
 qu. hot and dry 3. prop. emetic. ch. white,
 brittle, and pungent. d. half a direm. cor.
 mastich. suc. nux vomica.
 (839) خربوزه KHIRBOOZ. A grafs,
 used for dying yellow. p. supruc. سپرک
 (840) خروع KHIRWA. The palma
 christi plant. vide 84.
 (841) خرفع KHIRFÁ. Fruit of the
 Ág tree. vide 248.
 आककाफल h. ág-ká-p, hul.
 (842) خرفق KHIRFUC. Seed of
 wild rue. vide 114.
 (843) خرچنگ KHIRCHUNG. p.
 Sea crab. केकरा h. keynkerá.
 p. punj páiyeb. پنج پایه
 (844) خردل KHIRDUL. Mustard.
 राई h. ríey.
 prop. heating, promoting digestion, deobstruent.
 (845) خراطین KHERÁ-TEEN.
 Earthworm. vide 276.
 केचुवा h. keynchewá.
 prop. promoting the growth of flesh in a wound.
 (846) خراهمین KHERU-HEEN. A
 leech. जौक h. joownk. p. zeloo. زلو
 (847) خرفه KHURFA. Purslain. vide 433.

- लोनिजा h. *loonyá*.
 (848) خرزهره KHIR-ZEREH. Rhododaphne.
 (849) خرنوب شامي KHIRNOOB SHAMEE. A species of bean. Carobs.
qu. cold and dry. *prop.* astringent. *d.* five to ten direms. *suc.* acorns.
 (850) خرنوب نبطي KHIRNOOB NUBTEE. Carobs.
qu. cold and dry. *prop.* astringent. *d.* 3 direms.
 (851) خرنوب مصري KHIRNOOB MISREE. The fruit of the acorus thorn.
 (852) خرنوب هندي KHIRNOOB HINDEE. *Cassia fistularis*. *vide* 521.
 (853) خردل فارسي KHIRDUL FARSEE. Seed of wild rue. *vide* 114.
 (854) خس KHUSS. Lettuce.
p. *ká'boo*. کاهو
qu. cold and moist. *prop.* narcotic. *d.* two miskals. *cor.* parley. *suc.* endive.
 (855) خسرو دارو KHUSROO-DAROO. Ganagal. *vide* 878.
 (856) خسکدانه KHUSUC-DANEH. Seed of safflower.
 (857) خشکار KHOOSHKÁR. Un-
- lifted wheat flower. आटा h. *d-tá*.
 (858) خشب الشونيز KHUSHUB-USH-SHOONEEZ. The black feed plant.
 (859) خشخاش KHUSHKÁSH. Poppy. पोसा h. *post*. *p.* *kooknár*. کوکنار
 (860) خصية الثعلب KHUSYET-US-SÁLEB. Satyrion.
qu. hot, and moist. *prop.* provocative. *d.* one to two miskals. *cor.* myrobalans.
 (861) خصية الكلب KHUSYET-UL-KELB. A root resembling satyrion.
 (862) خصية البحر KHUSYET-UL-BEHR. Castor. *vide* 164.
 (863) خصيه KHUSYEH. Testicle. पेतर h. *peyblir*. *p.* *khá-yeh*. خايه
 (864) خضلاف KHUZLÁF. The Bdellium tree.
 درخت مقل *p.* *derukht mokul*.
 (865) خطبي KHITMEE. Marsh mallows.
prop. emollient, and suppurative. *ch.* that which bears a white flower. *suc.* mallows.
 (866) خفاش KHE-FÁSH. A bat. अमरींदर h. *chumgeedir*. *p.* *shub-purrek*. شپرک
 (867)

- (867) **خلد KHULID.** A musk rat. *direms. suc. valerian.*
चकचुनदरी h. *chuck-choondree.*
p. moosb kboor. **موش کور** *p. shoost-a'-loo.* **شفتالو**
- (868) **خلاق KHE-LAK.** The willow. *prop. correcting the bile.*
p. derukbt beid. **درخت بید**
qu. cold and dry. prop. drying ch. growing near a spring of water. d. of the juice twenty miskals. **سانج هندی** *v. sádijhindee*
- (869) **خل KHULL.** Vinegar. **کلیجن** h. *koolinján.*
p. seerkeh. **سرکه**
prop. attenuant. cor. sugar, and oil of almonds. **خواجه کیه** *KHOW-JEH GEE-*
AH. An Indian shrub. **बासा** h. *bán-sá.*
- (870) **خلال KHELÁL.** Unripe dates. **خیار شنبیر** *KHY-A'R SHEM-*
BIR, and **خیار چنبیر** *KHY-A'R*
CHUMBIR. *Cassia fistularis.*
- (871) **خبر KHUMR.** Grape wine. **अमलतास** h. *amul-tás.*
डाकमद h. *dák b ká mud b.* *p. sheráb*
ungooree. **شراب انکوری**
qu. hot and dry 3. prop. cordial. d. 72 miskals.
- (872) **خبر KHUM-EER.** Leaven. *prop. purging bile. ch. Indian, black, full of grains, perfectly ripe, and with a thin skin. d. five to fifteen direms. cor. oil of almonds, and aniseed, with an infusion of tamarinds. suc. manna, with raisins, and turbith root.*
p. khum-eer má-yeh. **خبر مایه**
- (873) **خبر الحمار KHUMR 'UL-HY-**
MÁR. A kind of soap ashes. **खीर** h. *kee-rá.*
साजी h. *sájee.* *p. ush-kdr.* **اشخار**
qu. cold and moist.
- (874) **خمان KHÉ-MÁN.** The elder tree. **बादरنگ** *p. bá-d-rung.*
- (875) **خنثی KHUNSA.** Asphodel. **خیزران** *KYZ-RÁN.* Rattan.
p. chcob beynt. **چوب بینت**
qu. hot and dry. prop. expelling gravel. d. two direms. cor. hempagrimony. suc. bramble root.

- (883) دارفلغل DÁR FILFIL. Long pepper. *vide* 18. (893) درونج عقربی DEROONUJ ÁK-RUBEE. A root, resembling the tail of a scorpion. अतुस h. *átus*.
qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* attenuant, and cardiac. *d.* half to one direm. *cor.* aniseed. *suc.* civet.
- (884) دارشیشعان DÁR-SHEE-SHÁN. An acromatic bark. h. *ká-iy-phul*. कायफल (894) دستنبویه DUSTUMBOO-YEH. *p.* A small species of melon, very delicious. कचरी h. *cutchree*.
a. *she-mám*. شہام
- (885) داکه DÁKH. दाक Grapes. a. *in-ub*. عنب *p.* *ungoor*. (895) دنلی DIFLEE. Rhododaphne. कनेर h. *ke-neir*.
qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* discutient. *ch.* large leaves, very bitter. *d.* half a direm.
- (886) دارچینی DÁR-CHEE-NEE. Cinnamon. दालचीनी h. *dál-cheenee*. (896) دلب DOOLB. The plane tree. *p.* *derukht chenár*. درخت چنار
prop. drying. *suc.* pomegranate peel.
- (887) دجاج DUJÁJ. The house hen. ककरा h. *kuckree*. *p.* *má-keyán*. माकियान (897) دم DUM. Blood. लड्डू h. *loboo*. *p.* *khoon*. خون
p. *doord sberáb*. درد شراب
- (888) دخن DOKHN. Millet. चीना h. *cheyná*. *p.* *arsun*. ارزن (898) دماغ DE-MAGH. Brains. बिहेजा h. *bhey-já*.
p. *mugbzfir*. مغز سر
- (889) دخان DUKHÁN. Smoke. धुंवा h. *dhoon-án*. *p.* *dood*. दूद (899) دم الاخوين DUM UL AKH-WEIN. Dragon's blood. महुवा h. *mehewa*.
feed. *vide* 224. (900) دردي الخمر DOORDEE UL KHUMR. Dregs of wine. در د شراب
- (890) دردي الخمر DOORDEE UL KHUMR. Dregs of wine. (901) درخت کل چکان DERUKHT GOOLCHUCKAN. The *mehwá* tree. (902) درمنه DIRMENEH. Worm-feed. *vide* 224.

- हीराडुकी h. *beera'-dowkee*.
 p. *khoon sy-owshán*. خون سیاوشان
prop. astringent, and styptic. *d.* half a direm.
rac. gum arabic.
- (900) دُم الثعبان DUM ÚS SO-BÁN.
 Another name for dragon's blood.
- (901) دُند DUND. A purgative feed.
vide 387.
- (902) دوسر DU-SIR. Wild wheat.
vide 48.
- (903) دود الحرير DOOD-UL-HER-EER. The silkworm. p. *ke-rem-ubreyshum*. کرم ابریشم also *ke-rem-peelah*. کرم پیله
- (904) دود القرمز DOOD UL KEER-MUZ. The *kermes* insect.
- (905) دوز DOOZ. a. Water in which a red hot iron has been flaked.
- (906) دوغ DOUGH. p. Buttermilk.
 दूध h. *chhátch*, and मूठा *mutpá*.
- (907) دوالك DEWÁLIK. A species of moss.
- (908) دَوم DOWM. The tree which yields bdellium.
 p. *derukht mokul*. درخت مقل
qu. hot and dry. *prop.* suppurative and attenuant. *ch.* fresh, of a yellow colour. *d.* one direm.
rac. mastich.
- (909) دونه ترکی DOONEH TUR-KEE. A species of aniseed.
 जुरीअनवाइ h. *jooree ajwein*.
- (910) دهنيا D EHNÝÁ. धनिया
 Coriander feed. p. *kishneez*. کشنیز
- (911) دهن DUHN. Oil.
 तेल h. *tail*. p. *rogben*. روغن
- (912) ديك DEEK. The dunghill cock.
 कुकर h. *ko-kir*. p. *kheroos*. خروس
- (913) دیوک DEEWUCK. The white ant.
 दीमक h. *deemuck*. a. *urzeh*. ارضه
- (914) دیوچه DEWCHEH. p. The leech. जौक h. *joownk*. p. *zéloo*. زالو

ذ

- (915) ذباب ZUBAB. The common fly. *मशी* h. *muck-bee*.
p. mug-us. *مکس*
qu. hot and dry. *p.* emollient and emetic.
- (916) ذبل ZU-BUL. Tortoise-shell. *سنک پشت*
p. post sungpost.
- (917) ذراريج a. ZE-RA-REEH. Cantharides.
prop. blistering. *cor.* new milk, and oil of almonds.
- (918) ذلو ZE-LOO. The leech.
vide 906.
- (919) ذنب الفار ZENUB-UL FAR. Ribwort.
- (920) ذهب ZEHUB. Gold.
سونا h. *sona*. *p. zir.* *زر*
prop. cardiac. *d.* one carat of gold leaf. *cor.* honey and musk.
- (921) ذيب ZEEB. The wolf.
بهره h. *beruha*. *p. gurg* *کرک*

ر

- (922) رانا RĀ-NĀ. a. Pomegranate. *رمان*
h. dā-rim. *p. anār.* *انار* a. animal.
ruman.
- (923) رازيانج RĀ-ZEE-Ā-NEJ. A species of aniseed.
prop. deobstruent, and diaphoretic.
- (924) راتينج رومي RĀ-TEE-NEJ ROOMEE. Turpentine of fir.
p. zung-bā-ree. *زنکباري*
- (925) راوند RAWEND. Rhubarb. *رے وندی*
h. rey-wun cheence. *p.* *rey-wend* *روند*
- (926) راس RĀSS. The head of any animal.
سیر h. *moond*, and *seer.* *p. sir.*
- (927) رال RĀL. Pitch. *قیر*
p. keer.
- (928) راسن RĀ-SUN. Elecampane.
prop. attenuant. *d.* one miskal.
- (929) رب السوس RUB-ŪS-SOOS. Liquorice juice.
v. usāreh mehuc. *عصاره مهک*
- (930) رشاد RE-SHĀD. Garden cressies. *رولیم* h. *hālim.*
p. tur-ch teyzuc. *تره تیزک*
- (931)

- (931) رصاص RE-SASS. Tin. *vide* 86.
- (932) رطب RU-TUB. Dates. *mowrid.* مورید
p. *khurmá.* خرما
- (933) رعي الحمام RA-IY UL HU-MÁM. Valerian.
- (934) رقعہ RUK-ĀH, Is the name of a red root; and in general it used to signify all medicines that are applied to fractured limbs.
- (935) رکت پھپ RUCKUT PHUP. रक्तफप The red-flowered Rhododaphne. लालकनेर h. *lálkeneer.*
p. *khirzereb soorkb.* خرزهره سرخ
- (936) رمان RĒ-MÁD. Ashes. रातव h. *rákab.* p. *kbá-kifler.* خاکستر
prop. drying. *cb.* the ashes of acorns. *d.* half a direm.
- (937) رمان البر RUMÁN UL BIR. A tree resembling the pomegranate, but smaller. The feed is called *bub kilkel.* The root thereof is called *mugbar.*
- (938) رمان حامض RUMÁN HUMÁZ. The four pomegranate.
p. *anár toorfb.* انار ترش
qu. cold and dry. *d.* ten wuckych of the juice.
suc. juice of unripe grapes.
- (939) رند RUND. The laurel. v. *mowrid.* مورید
- (940) رنف RUNF. An odoriferous plant. v. *beid misbk.* بیدمشک
- (941) روپا RU-PÁ. रूपा Silver.
p. *nok-1á.* نقره
- (942) روناس RU-NÁS. Madder. मजीठ h. *mé-jeetb.*
- (943) روباه تربک RO-BÁ TUR-BUC. Nightshade.
v. *inub us fá-leb.* عنب الثعلب
- (944) روي ROW-EY. A kind of brafs. कांसा h. *kán-sá.* a. *soofr.* صفر
- (945) رهشي REH-SHEE. Sefamé meal.
- (946) رباس REE-BÁSS. The rhu-barb root, or rhapontic.
- (947) ريش REESH. A feather. पेशव: h. *punkb.* p. *pur.* پر
- (948) ريحان RI-HAN. Sweet basil. कालीतोलसी h. *ká-lee tulsee.*
p. *naz-bu.* نازیو
- (949) ربه REE-YEH. The lungs. फेरफरा h. *p.bepbra.* p. *shush.* شش

ز

- (950) زاج ZAJ. General name for all the kinds of vitriol. TE-WEEL. Long birthwort.
p. *zerawend dráz.* زراوند دراز
prop. deobstruent, discutient, and healing. *ch.* of a saffron colour, and thicker than the thumb.
- (951) زبيب ZE-BEEB. Raisins. (960) زرنیخ سرخ ZER-NEEKH
کیشمیش h. *kishmish.* p. *me-weez.* مویز SOORKH. Red orpiment. *vide* 113.
prop. emollient, and suppurative. *d.* ten direms. *suc.* jujules.
- (952) زبد ZUBD. Butter. (961) زرنباد ZÉRUMBAD.
مسخه h. *muckhun.* p. *muskeh.* کتور h. *kutchoor.*
prop. attenuant, cardiac, and tonic. *d.* one direm.
- (953) زیاد ZUBAD. Civet. (962) زرنیخ زرد ZER-NEEKH
ZIRD. Yellow orpiment. *vide* 101.
prop. corrosive; poisonous.
- (954) زبد البحر ZUBD'UL-BEHR. Foam of the sea. سمندفین h. *semun-*
der-pheen. p. *kefdery-a.* کفدریا
prop. detergent. *ch.* yellow. *d.* one to two dangs. *suc.* bole armenic.
- (955) زبل ZIBL. Dung. (963) زرسود ZIR-SOOD. Turmeric.
هلهدی h. *buldee.*
p. *zird choobeh.* زرد چوبه
- (956) زجاج ZUJAJ. Glafs. *vide* 26. (964) زیر ZIREER. Milelot. *vide* 138.
- (957) زدوار JUDWÁR. Zedoary. (965) زرشک ZERISHK, and ZE-
رنگ ZERUNG. Barberries.
v. *judwár.* جدوار
- (958) زراوند مدحرج ZERAWEND MUDEHRUJ. Round birthwort.
p. *zerawund geerd.* زراوند کرد
prop. attenuant, and deobstruent. *ch.* thick, of a saffron colour. *d.* one miskal to two direms. *cor.* honey. *suc.* *zerumbád.*
- (959) زراوند طویل ZERA-WEND (966) زرتک ZIR-TUCK. Juice of
safflower. رنگ کوسم h. *rung-kefumbh.*
p. *áb khufac.* آب خسق
- (967) زعرور ZU-ROOR. The medlar.
p. *ke-yul.* کیل
prop. astringent. *ch.* red, ripe.
- (968) زعفران ZÁ-FRÁN. Saffron.

- केसर h. *key-sir*.
prop. discutient, deobstruent, suppurative, exhilarating, and narcotic. *d.* half to one direm.
cor. aniseed.
- (969) زغال ZU-GHAL. Charcoal.
 कोइला h. *korwylá*.
- (970) زغن ZUGHUN. The kite.
 चील् h. *cheel*. *p.* *gluleewdz*. غلیووز
- (971) زفت ZIFT. Pitch.
prop. discutient and detergent. *ch.* clean and glossy. *suc.* opoponax.
- (972) زقوم ZÉ-KOOM. A thorny tree. सिंहद h. *synbud*, and धोर h. *thew-er*.
- (973) زمرود ZUM-U-RUD. Emerald. पना h. *punna*.
- (974) زنجبیل رطب ZUNJEBEEL RUTB. Green ginger. *vide* 55.
- (975) زنجار ZUNJÁR. Verdegris. *p.* *zungár*.
 زنگار *prop.* detergent.
- (976) زنجفر ZUNJEFIR. Cinnabar. ईगुर *ingoor*. *p.* *shungerf*. شنکرف
prop. poisonous. *cor.* ghee and warm water.
- (977) زنگبار ZUNGBÁR. Blue vitriol. नीलाद्या h. *nee-la t'ho-t'ba*.
- (978) زنجرف ZUNJERF. Cinna-
 bar. *vide*
- (979) زنجبیل ZUNJEBEEL. Dry
 ginger. सोड h. *sovent* h.
- (980) زنگار معدنی ZUNGAR
 MAADENEE. Green vitriol.
p. *tootya subz*. توتیای سبز
- (981) زنجبیل شامی ZUNJEBEEL
 SHAMEE. Elecampane.
v. *rá-sun*. راسن
- (982) زوفاء رطب ZU-FÁ-İY RUTB.
 A filthy substance found on the tails
 of the Armenian sheep, said to be ow-
 ing to their feeding on a milky kind
 of grass, that is very heating.
prop. suppurative, and emollient. *ch.* very
 greasy. *cor.* roses.
- (983) زوفای یابس ZU-FA-İY
 YE-Á-BUS. Hyssop.
prop. attenuant, suppurative, diaphoretic, and
 destroying worms in the intestines. *ch.* that
 which is brought from Jerusalem. *cor.* gum ara-
 bic. *suc.* mint and maiden hair.
- (984) زرا ZEE-RA. जीरा Cu-
 min seed. *a.* *ki-moon*. کبون

(985) زيت ZI-ET. Olive oil.

ch. fresh. *cor.* honey.

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* hurtful. *ch.* that which has never been used.

(986) زبيق ZEE-BUC. Quicksilver.

vide 15.

(987) زيتون ZIE-TOON. The olive

tree and fruit. जलपाई *h.* *julpáiy.*

س

(988) ساج SÁJ. A forest tree.

साल *h.* *sál.*

p. *sheb-ch.* شبه

(997) سپستان SEEPISTÁN. Sc-

bestens. लसोरा *h.* *lehscorá.* *p.* *sug-*

pistán. سک پستان

prop. emollient and suppurative. *ch.* full of pulp. *d.* 16 to 30. *cor.* myrobalans. *suc.* jujubes.

(990) سادج هندی SÁDIJ HIN-
DEE. Indian leaf.

(998) سپندان SE-PEN-DÁN.

Wild rue. *vide* 114.

तेजपात *h.* *tey-j-pát.*

(991) سارس SÁ-RESS. An Indian
bird, of the stork kind. सारस

(999) سپاری SU-PÁ-REE. सुपारी

Areca nut ; betelnut. *a.* *fooful.* فوفل

(992) سانبرلون SÁMBHER-
LOON. सांबरलोन Rock salt.

(1000) سداب SUD-ÁB. Rue.

सातरी *h.* *sá-tu-rec.*

prop. discutient, diaphoretic, and anthelmentic.
d. three direms. *cor.* aniseed.

(993) ساگون SÁ-GOON. सागुन

An Indian tree, whose leaves are com-
pared to elephant's ears.

(1001) سدر SEYDIR. A species of

plum tree. बेरकारक *h.* *beyr ka'rookh.*

(994) ساجي SÁ-JEE. साजी A
kind of soap ashes.

p. *derukht konár.* درخت کنار

prop. astringent. *ch.* broad leaves. *d.* three
direms of the leaves. *cor.* tragacanth.

(995) ساتھی SÁTHEE. साथी A
species of red rice.

(1002) سرب SOORB. Lead.

सीसा *seeśá.*

(996) سبج SUB-EH. Jet.

(1003)

(1003) **SOO-RUNJ.** Red lead. **سرنج**

vide 120.

(1004) **SIRUKHS.** A black root. **سرخس**

prop. deobstruent, and drying. *ch.* black, and large, with the inside of a pistachio green.

(1005) **SIR SHUF.** Mustard. **سرف**

सरसुन h. *sir-soon.*

(1006) **SIR-MUC.** Orach. **سرمق**

vide 403.

(1007) **SIR-OE.** The cypress tree. **سرو**

(1008) **SIRTAN.** The crab. **سرطان**

ch. the water crab.

(1009) **SIR-KEH HIN-**

DEE. Bread soaked in water, and kept in the sun till it becomes four.

vide 25.

(1010) **SO'AD.** Root of an odoriferous grafts. **سعد**

मोथा h. *mowt,ba.*

prop. diaphoretic, cardiac and tonic. *ch.* that brought from Cufah. *d.* one direm. *suc.* cinnamon and sweet flag.

(1011) **SÁ-TUR.** An odoriferous plant. **ساعر**

सादर h. *sit,ber.*

(1012) **SUFIR-JUL.** Quince. **سفرجل**

vide 28.

prop. astringent, styptic, cardiac, and tonic. *d.* ten direms of the juice. *cor.* dates, or honey. *suc.* pears.

(1013) **SUC-MOO-NYA.** **سقبونيا**

Scammony.

मरमुद h. *meh-moo-deh.*

prop. cathartic. *ch.* that brought from Antioch; clean and light, glossy, of the colour of raw-silk, and easily friable. *d.* a carat, to two dangs.

(1014) **SUG-BEE-NUJ.** **سکبینج**

Gum sagapenum.

prop. deobstruent, attenuant, and expelling gravel and stone. *d.* one direm to one miskal. *cor.* liquorice.

(1015) **SUKHIR.** Sugar. **سكر**

चीनी h. *chenec.* p. *shuckir.* **شکر**

prop. detergent, and emollient. *d.* twenty direms.

(1016) **SUG UNGOOR.** **سك انكور**

Dog's grapes; nightshade.

a. *inub us faleb.* **عنب الثعلب**

(1017) **SE-KUN-JE-**

BEEN. Oxymel of vinegar and honey. **سكنجبين**

prop. emetic.

(1018) **SULK-UL-MAA.** **سلق الماء**

A water plant. *vide*

(1019) **SELT.** A species of **سلت**

barley. p. *jow bir,be,neh.* **جو برهنه**

(1020) **SA-LA-GET.** **سلاجت**

A species of storax.

(1021) **SIL-ARRUS.** Liquid **ساررس**

storax

- storax. v. *me-ay-sā-ye-leb*. ميعد سايله (1032) سُباق SU-MĀK. Sumach.
prop. astringent, and cardiac. *ch.* fresh, and
red. *cor.* mastich. *suc.* lemon juice.
- (1022) سلق SULK. Beet root.
p. *choghundir*. چغندر
prop. discutient, attenuant, detergent. *ch.*
white. *cor.* vinegar. *suc.* turneps.
- (1023) سلم SUL-UM. The gum
 arabic tree. *vide* 400.
- (1024) سلجمي SULJUM. Turnep.
p. *shul-ghum*. شلغم
prop. diaphoretic. *suc.* carrots.
- (1025) سليخه SE-LEE-KHEH. Caf-
 fia lignea. تار h. *tuj*.
- (1026) سم SUM. Poison in general.
 بيس h. *bifs*. *p.* *ze-ber*. زهر
- (1027) سم الحمار SUM-UL-HYMĀR.
 Rhododaphne.
- (1028) سم الفار SUM-UL-FĀR.
 Rat's bane. Realgar.
p. *murgh moosh*. مرک موش
- (1029) سپور SUN-OOR. The fable,
 or marten. *vide* 332.
- (1030) سپندر SEMUNDER. The
 salamander.
- (1031) سباروغ SE-MA-ROUGH.
 Mushroom.
- (1033) سُباق SE-MĀK. A small
 grain. کنگرني h. *kungnee*.
- (1034) سبک SE-MUC. Fish.
 مدهني h. *mutchlee*, and مین *meen*. *p.*
mā-bee. ماهي
- (1035) سم السبک SUM-UL-SE-
 MUC. A poisonous milky grass, bear-
 ing a yellow flower.
p. *mā-bee ze-ruj*. ماهي زيرج
- (1036) سم سم SOM-SOM. Sesamé
 feed. تيل h. *til*. *p.* *kunjed*. کنجد
- (1037) سبن SE-MUN. Ghee.
 دهي h. *ge-bew*. *p.* *rogben gāw*. روغن کاو
- (1038) سبن SU-MUN. The lily of
 the valley.
- (1039) سپدر لون SEMUNDER-
 LOON. سم دنيان Sea salt.
p. *nemuc de-ry-ā*. نمک دربا
- (1040) سنا SUN-Ā. Senna.
p. cathartic. *ch.* that which grows about Mec-
 ca. *d.* 4 to 7 direms in infusion, or in substance 3
 direms. *cor.* yellow myrobalans, rose leaves,
 gum arabic, and tragacanth.

- (1041) **SINGHARÁ** **सिंघरा** **سنکھارا** (1051) **SOOSMÁR**. The
A prickly fruit. **गुनासांफ** h. *go-eh sámp'h*.
It is of a triangular form, about the size of a
filbert, and is produced by a plant that grows on
the surface of the water. (1052) **SÁ-WECK**. Any grain
fried and then ground into flour.
(1042) **SEMBEL UT-** **سنبل الطيب** **सातु** h. *sá-too*.
TIEB. Indian spikenard. (1053) **SU-REN-JÁN**,
(1043) **SON-JÁB**. **سنجاب** The **Hermodactyls**. *vide* 179.
grey squirrel. **जंगलीसिंघरा** h. *jungle singhára*.
(1044) **SE-NORE**. The cat. (1054) **SO-SUN**. The lily.
बिल्ली h. *billee*. p. *goorbeh*. **کربہ**
(1045) **SUNDROOS**. **سندروس** **SONCHUR-**
Sandarach. **LCON**. **सोचलोन** Salt of bitumen.
prop. drying. *ch.* transparent. *d.* half a miskal. p. *nim-uck see-áb*. **نیمک سیاه**
(1046) **SUN**. **सन** **सन्** Hemp. (1056) **SOORUN**. **सोरं** An
a. *kennub*. **قنب** Indian root, called also **BUJ-IR-**
(1047) **SUNKH**. **संख** Conch **KUND**. **बजकिंद**
shell. p. *sefeid mohreb*. **سفید مهره**
(1048) **SEMBEL HIN-** **سنبل هندي** (1057) **SOWNTH**. **सोंठ**
DEE. Indian spikenard. *vide* 1042. **زنجبیل** p. *sunjebeel*.
(1049) **SEMBEL ROO-** **سنبل رومی** (1058) **SOOREE**. **सोरी** A species
MEE. Celtic nard. v. *nardeen*. **ناردين** of red vitriol, used by shoemakers.
(1050) **SOOSPUND**. A **सोसपुन्द** (1059) **SO-HÁ-GÁ**. **सुहागा**
species of milky grafts. **दोदिही** **تنکار** p. *tin-kár*.
h. *dood-bee*. p. *sheer-geeáb*. **شیرکیاء** (1060) **SEHOWRÁ**. **सहोरा**
An Indian tree, which it is pretended

- no snake will approach.
 (1061) سیر SEER. Garlic.
 लहसुन h. *lehsun*.
 (1062) सिकरान SIEK-RÁN. Black An Indian forest tree.
 henbane seed. a. *buzir-ul-bung*. برالنچ (1063) سیندھالون SINDAHLOON. Black feed. केलोजी h. *kelownjee*.
 (1064) سیسون SEE-SOON. सिमुन
 (1065) سیاه دانه SEE-AH DÁNEH.
 (1066) شاهلوج SHAHLOOJ. A spe-

ش

- (1066) شاهلوج SHAHLOOJ. A spe-
 cies of yellow plum. p. *sháh áloo*. شاه آلو
 (1067) شاهترج SHAHTERUJ. Fumi-
 tory. पितृपापरा h. *pit-páp-rá*.
 p. *sháhtere* شاهتره
 prop. deobstruent, detergent, and cathartic. ch.
 green, bitter. d. of the juice half a rutel. cor.
 lemon juice and honey. suc. $\frac{1}{2}$ the weight of fenna.
 (1068) شاماخ SHAMÁKH. A grain.
 सांवा h. *sán-wa*.
 (1069) شاهانجير SHAHINJEER. A spe-
 cies of fig. p. *injeer vizeeree*. انجير وزيري
 (1070) شاه بلوط SHAH BELOOT.
 Acorns. v. *beloot ul melic*. بلوط الملك
 prop. astringent. cor. sugar, or honey. d. two
 direms.
 (1071) شاهدانق SHAHDÁNUC. The
 inebriating hemp feed.
 p. *tokhem bung*. تخم بنك
 (1072) شادنج SHADENUJ. Blood-
 stone.
 (1073) شالوك SHAHLOOK. शालुक
 An Indian root.
 (1074) شاهسفرم SHÁ-HUS-FÉ-RUM.
 Sweet basil. v. *ri-hán*. ريحان
 (1075) شاهبوي SHÁH-BOO. Am-
 berggris. v. *umbir*. عنبر
 (1076) شاندهشتی SHÁ-NEH
 DESHTY. The comb tree, vide 590.
 कंगनी h. *kung h-nee*.
 (1077) شب SHUBB. Alum. vide 575.
 (1078) شبت SHIB-IT. Fennel.
 सोचा h. *sôw-d*.
 prop. suppurative, and narcotic. d. two direms.
 (1079) شبرم SHIB-REM. A species
 of spurge.
 (1080)

- (1080) SHE-BI-BEE. A narcotic root. The inebriating hemp-feed also bears this name. شبيبي
- (1081) SHEJERUT'UL-DUB. The bear's tree; the medlar tree. شجرة الدب
- (1082) SHEJERUT ULHY-ÁT. The tree of life; the cypress. شجرة الحيات
- (1083) SHEJERUT UL BERÁGHEES. Hemp agrimony. شجرة البراغيث
- (1084) SHEJERUT UL MOOSA. Moses's bush; the bramble. شجرة الموسي
- (1085) SHE-HUM. Grease of any animal. شحم
- h. *chirbee*. p. *peeb*. پيه
- (1086) SHE-HUM HUNZEL. The pulp of the coloquintida fruit. مغز حنظل
- p. *mugbz hunzel*. prep. emollient.
- (1087) SHE-RÁB. Wine; also all kinds of sherbets. شراب
- p. Wine
- (1088) SHESHTEREH. Valerian. ششتره
- v. *foob*. فوه
- (1089) SHE-EER. Barley. شعير
- p. *jow*. جو
- (1090) SHÁIR. Hair. شعر
- h. *bál*. p. *moo*. موي
- (1091) SHE-KÁ-KUL. Wild carrot. شقاقل
- (1092) SHE-KA-YEK-UL-NÁMAN. The anemone. شقایق النعمان
- p. *gool lá-leb*. كل لاله
- (1093) SHULJUM. Turnep. شلجم
- p. *shulghum*. شلغم
- (1094) SHIM-LEET. Fennugreek. شبلیت
- h. *meet-bee*. ميه
- (1095) SHUMSHÁD. The box tree. شبشان
- (1096) SHUMÁ. Bees wax. شمع
- p. *moom*. h. *mehdoomul*. موم
- (1097) SHUMBELEED. Flower of the hermodactyl plant. شنبلید
- p. *gool soorenján*. كل سورنجان
- (1098) SHOONEEZ. Black-feed. شونيز
- p. *fee-áb dáreb*. سیاه دانه
- prep. detergent, destroying worms, discutient, and diaphoretic. d. half a miskal to two direms.
- (1099) SHOWKERÁN. Black henbane feed. شوکران
- p. *tokhem bung roomee*. تخم بنک رومی
- (1100)

- (1100) شوكه SHOWKH. A thistle. *p. dirmeneh. درمنه*
prop. destroying worms, and deobstruent. ch. Armenian. d. half a direm. suc. wormwood.
 ॐकउर h. oont-ké-tá-rá.
- (1101) شیرخشت SHEERKISHT. A species of manna, which is collected from a barren tree called *derukt bey chowb*, growing in Khorasan.
prop. cathartic. ch. transparent, like gum arabic. d. 7 to 30 direms.
 ॐकउर h. oont-ké-tá-rá.
- (1102) شیطرج SHEE-TERUJ. An Indian plant.
 शीतः h. cheetá. *p. shee-tureh. شیتره*
prop. detergent. ch. Indian. d. one miskal. cor. mastich. suc. valerian.
- (1103) شیخ SHEEH. Wormfeed. (1104) شیربخشیر SHEER-BUCK-SHEER. A yellow root growing in Hindoostan and Cashmeer.
 हरबी h. birbee.
- (1105) شیرخشک SHEER-KHOOSHK. A species of manna collected from the willow in Khorasan.
p. beid khisht. بیدخشت and beid angee-been. بیدانکبین
- (1106) شيلم SHYLUM. Tares.

ص

- (1107) صابون القاف SÁBOON-UL-KÁF. Soap ashes.
v. chowbuck ushnán. چوبک اشنان
 (1108) صابون SÁ-BOON. Soap.
prop. caustic, and detergent. ch. old. suc. lime and soap ashes.
 (1109) صبر SYB-IR. Aloes. *vide* 344.
prop. drying; causing flesh to grow; cathartic. ch. focoterine. d. to thirty direms. cor. gum arabic, and tragacanth.
 (1110) صء الحديد SUDEED-UL-
- HEDEED. Iron rust.
p. záfrán áhun. زعفران آهن
 (1111) صدف SUD-UF. Any shell.
 सीपी h. see-pee.
prop. drying. d. one miskal, or of lime-water three direms. cor. honey and jujubes.
 (1112) صد پیوند SUD-PY-WUND. Shepherd's staff.
v. ussur ur rá-iy. عصر الراعي
 (1113) صءتر SÁ-TUR. Origanum.

- p. *oushneh*. اوشه
(1114) SEL. The adder. A snake that will not be enchanted.
(1115) SUMEGH. Gum in general. गोद h. *goondh*.
prop. astringent. *ch.* gum arabic.
(1116) SUMEGH U'S SUDÁB. Gum of rue.
(1117) SUMEGH-UL-MEHROOS. *Afaetida*.
v. bilteet. حلتيت *vide* 305.
(1118) SUMEGH UL KUSSÁD. *Tragacanth*. *v. kesfeerá* كثير
(1119) SEMUGH ÁRE-BEE. Gum arabic. *vide* 1115.
(1120) SUNDUL AH-MER. Red Sandel wood.
रक्तचंदन h. *ruckut chundun*.
p. *sundul soorkh*. صندل سرخ
(1121) SENOBIR KOBÁR. The large pine.
p. *derukht chulghozeh*. درخت چلغوزه
prop. fattening. *ch.* fresh, large, white. *d.* fifteen kernels.
(1122) SE-NO-BIR SEGHÁR. The lesser pine.
(1123) SUNDUL ABI-YUZ. White fandel wood.
चंदन h. *chundun*.
p. *sundul sefeid* صندل سفید
prop. cordial. *d.* half a miskal.
(1124) SOOF. Wool.
ऊन h. *oon*. p. *pushman*. پشم
(1125) SOOTLEH. A species of beet.
صوطله

ض

- (1126) ZAN. A sheep.
ز h. *bheir*. p. *meish*. میش
(1127) ZUFDEH. A frog.
میتوک h. *meidook*. p. *ghowk*. غوک

ط & ظ

- (1128) طاؤس TÁOUS. A peacock. Tarregon, or dranculus hortensis.
 मोर h. moor. vide 1210.
- (1129) طبرزد TUB-IR-ZUD. (1136) طلا TE-LÁ. Gold; also
 Sugar candy. old wine. vide 596.
- (1130) طباشير TE-BÁ-SHEER. Su- (1137) طلق TULK. Talc.
 gar of bamboo. vide 546.
 अनरक h. ubbruc. a. kokub
 ul urz. كوكب الارض
prop. drying, cardiac and tonic. *d.* two dangs
 in rose water. *suc.* half the weight of camphor. *prop.* astringent. *cor.* oil and warm water.
- (1131) طحلب TOHLUB. Water mofs. (1138) طهف TEHF. A grain.
prop. repellent. *ch.* what grows on sweet
 water. v. zoorut. ذرت
- (1132) طرفا TURFÁ. The tamarisk (1139) طين احمر TEEN AHMER.
 tree. vide 36. Red earth.
prop. astringent, and drying. *ch.* that which
 grows at some distance from water. *d.* five
 direms. *cor.* oil of almonds and honey. گير h. geeroo. p. gil soorkh. كل سرخ
- (1133) طرائيث TERASEE'S. a. Name (1140) طين شاموش TEEN SHÁ
 of a fruit. p. bil. بل MOOSH. Samian earth.
- prop.* astringent. *ch.* white. *d.* two miskals. (1141) طين مختوم TEEN MUKH-
cor. tragacanth. TOOM. Sealed earth.
prop. astringent, and cordial. *d.* two direms.
- (1134) طرثوث TURSOOS. A thorny (1142) طين TEEN. Earth; bole.
 tree which produces the gum ammoniac. मिट्टी h. mittee. p. gil. كل
- p. derukht ushuc. درخت اشق (1143) طين ارمني TEEN URME-
 NEE. Bole armenic.
- (1135) طرخون TURKHOON. a. p. gil urmenee. كل ارمني

- (1144) TEEN KUB- طين قبرسي p. *powdench birree*.
 RUSSEE. Cyprus earth.
- (1145) TEEN FARSEE. طين فارسي p. *foom*.
 Persian earth, used for cleansing the
 head. p. *gil firshew*. كل سرشوي
- (1146) ZUBBEE. ظبي h. *khoor*.
 A deer. p. *áboo*. آهو
- (1147) ZU-FEERÁH. ظفيرة h. *burn*.
 Wild mint. p. *áboo*. آهو
- (1148) ZILF. ظلف p. *foom*.
 The hoof of any animal.
- (1149) ZY-ÁN. ظيان p. *foom*.
 Wild jasmin. p. *yásmeen birree*.
 ياسمين بري
 prop. caustic. ser. oil of roses. suc. laurel and
 squills.

٤

- (1150) عاقرقرا AKIR-KER-HÁ. (1155) UD-US MURR. The
Dranculus. bitter pea. p. *musheng telkh.* مشنگ تلخ
prop. discutient, and attenuant. *ch.* pungent.
d. two dangs. *cor.* raisins, or liquorice.
(1151) عاج AWJ. Ivory. (1156) عرطنيثا UR-TÁ-NEE-SÁ.
हाचीमन्तु h. *bát pee dánt.* Sowbread. *vide* 407, and 543.
p. *den-dán feel.* دندان فیل
prop. drying. *d.* half a diem rasped.
(1152) عبهر UBHIR. The narcissus. (1157) عروق حمرا U-ROOK-HUMRÁ.
پ. *nurgis.* نرکس Madder.
(1153) عببر Á-BEER. Saffron. (1158) عرطب URTUB. A small
v. *zāfrān.* زعفران creeping plant. *vide* 790.
(1154) عثم UT-UM. The wild olive. p. *buffuck.* حسک
p. *zietoon koubee.* زيتون کوهی (1159) عرعر UR-UR. The mountain
SEFR. Turmeric. *vide* 1153.

prop.

prop. discutient, attenuant, and diaphoretic.
ch. hard. *d.* half a direm.

(1161) عروق U-ROOK. Roots in general. *p.* *beiykb-há.* بیخته

(1162) عروسك É-ROO-SUC. A small insect, of a beautiful scarlet colour.

बीरबुहोटी *h.* *beer-be-howtee.*

(1163) عروق الصباغين U-ROOK US SE-BAGHEEN. Turmeric.

p. *zirdchowbeb.* زردچوبه

(1164) عروسك در پرده UR-OO-SUC-DIR-PIRDEH. Winter cherry.

vide 443.

(1165) عزيز UZ-EEZ. Centaury.

(1166) عسل القصب USSUL UL KUSSEB. Juice of the sugar cane.

रस *h.* *rufs.* *p.* *sheereb nei sbuckir.*

شیره نیشکر

(1167) عسل النحل USSUL-UL-NEHL. Honey.

मद्य *h.* *mudboo.* *p.* *sbebud.* شهد

prop. detergent, and heating. *ch.* of a light yellow, pure, and fragrant.

(1168) عصارة USSA-REH. Expressed juice. *p.* *ufsboordeh.* افشوده

(1169) عصفور USFIR. Safflower.
vide 44.

(1170) عصفور US-FOOR. A Sparrow. *p.* *kunjushk.* گنجشک

(1171) عصي الراعي USSUR-RAIY. Shepherd's staff. *vide* 61.

(1172) عضاة UZ-UT. General name for thorny plants.

(1173) عفرس IZRISS. Wild mallows. *p.* *khitmee birree.* خطمی بری

(1174) عضل UZUL. The field mouse. *p.* *mosfb-kuc.* مشک

(1175) عظم UZM. Bone.

استخوان *h.* *buddee.* *p.* *ustukhán.* استخوان

(1176) عظم IZLUM. The Indigo plant. *p.* *derukht neel.* درخت نیل

(1177) عفص UF-ES. Gall apple.

مازو *h.* *májoophul.* *p.* *mazoo.* مازو
prop. astringent and styptic. *ch.* green, not perforated. *d.* half a direm.

(1178) عقرب UKRUB. A scorpion.

کژدم *h.* *beechew.* *p.* *khezjhem.* کژدم
prop. expelling gravel.

(1179) عقیق UKEEK. A cornelian.
prop. drying. *ch.* those found in Yemen, that

are

- are very red and transparent. *d.* half a direm. *suc.* amber.
- (1180) عِلث ILSS. Wild succory.
p. káf-nee birree. کاسنی پری
- (1181) عُلَيْق U-LIEK. The bramble.
p. toot-seh gúl. توت سه گل
prop. astringent. *d.* of the root three direms.
cor. liquorice root. *suc.* pomegranate buds.
- (1182) عِلْك بَغْدَادِي UL-UK
 BĀGHDA-DEE. Mastich.
v. mustucká. مصطكي
- (1183) عِنَب IN-UB. Grapes. *vide* 885.
- (1184) عِنَب الثعلب IN-UB US SĀ-
 LEB. Fox's grapes, nightshade.
 मकोय *má-ko-ey.*
p. robá tirbuc. روباه تر بک
prop. repellent. *ch.* yellow, and fresh. *cor.*
 sugarcandy, or honey.
- (1185) عِنَاب UN-ĀB. Jujubes.
prop. emollient. *d.* in decoction fifteen plums.
suc. raisins.
- (1186) عَنَكْبُوت UN-KE-BOOT. A
 spider. मकरी *h. muckree.*
p. de-yü-pa. دیوپا
- (1187) عَنَزْرُوت UNZEROOT. Sar-
 cocolla. *vide* 290.
- (1188) عَنَبِر UMBIR. Ambergris.
prop. cephalic, and cardiac. *ch.* of an ash colour.
- (1189) عَنَصْل UNSOOL. Squills.
vide 139.
- (1190) عَنْدَم UNDUM. Red faun-
 ders. *p. buckum.* بقم
- (1191) عَوْد الصليب OWD US SE-
 LEEB. Name of a root. *vide* 1203.
- (1192) عَوْد العطاس OWD-UL-UT-
 ĀS. sneezewort. *vide* 209.
- (1193) عَوْد الدرقة OWD-UD-DER-
 KEH. Root of the asafœtida plant.
p. beikh ungudān. بیخ انکدان
- (1194) عَوْد هِنْدِي OWD HINDEE.
 Lignum aloes. *vide*
prop. deobstruent, diaphoretic, cephalic, and
 cardiac. *d.* half a direm.
- (1195) عَيْن ĀIN. An eye.
 आँख *h. ánk, b.* *p. cheshem.* چشم

غ

(1196) غانث GHÁFIS. Hemp-agrimony.

prop. deobstruent *ch.* Persian. *d.* one miskal.

(1197) غار GHAR. The laurel.

prop. discutient and attenuant. *d.* half a miskal.

(1198) غاسول GHÁSOOL. Glaflwort. *vide* 163.

(1299) غاريقون GHA-REE-KOON. Agaric.

prop. deobstruent; destroying worms; cathartic. *d.* one or two dangs. *suc.* as a cathartic turbeth root; and wormseed against worms.

(1200) غرب GHIRB. The mountain pine.

prop. drying. *ch.* the fruit.

(1201) غوره GHOWREH. Every kind of green fruit.

ف

(1202) فاشرا FÁSHERA. Bryony.

p. kerm deshty. کرم دشتي

(1203) فاوانيا FÁ-WE-NYÁ. A root.

p. owd selub. عود صليب

prop. astringent, deobstruent, and diaphoretic. *d.* half a miskal. *cor.* tragacanth. *suc.* agaric, and round birthwort.

(1204) فادج FÁDUJ. Bezoar stone.

जरमिर: *h.* zebr mohrd. *p.* paidzir
کانه. پاد زهرکاني

(1205) فانيز FÁ-NEEZ. A kind of barley sugar. बतास: *h.* be-tá-seb.

(1206) فار FÁR. A rat, or mouse.

चूहा *h.* chewhá. *p.* moosb. मोश

(1207) فاخته FÁKHTEH. A dove.

पेंडकी *h.* pindekee.

(1208) فجل FUJL. A radish.

मूली *h.* moolee. *p.* toorb ترب

(1209) فرنجيشك FERENJ MISHK.

A species of sweet basil. तोलसी *h.* tulsee.
p. bálungoo khood. بالکوي خورد

(1210) فرييون FIR-BE-YOON, and

فريون FIR-FE-YOON. Euphorbium.

- p. *sheer derukht zekoom*. شیردرخت زقوم. (1219) FELUNJ MISHK. فلنجبشك
prop. caustic, attenuant, and cathartic. *ch.* yellow, and clean. The same as No. 1209.
- (1211) FE-RÁ-SE-YOON. فراسيون. Wild leek.
p. *gund-ná-iy koubee*. كندنای کوهی.
- (1212) FISTOOK. فستق. Pistachio.
p. *pisteb*. پسته.
- (1213) FIZZEH. فضه. Silver.
रूपा h. *roopa*. *p.* *nockeráb*. نقره.
- (1214) FETR. فطر. Mushroom.
p. *simároogh*. سیماروغ.
- (1215) FETRA-SÁ-LI-YOON. فطراسالیون. Seed of wild parsley.
tokhem kerefs koubee. تخم کرفس کوهی.
- (1216) FILFIL USWUD. فلفل اسود. Black pepper.
मिर्च h. *meeritch* *p.* *filfil see-ab*. فلفل سیاه.
- (1217) FILFIL DRAJ. فلفل دراز. Long pepper.
पिलपिल h. *pilpil*.
- (1218) FILFIL Á-BI-YÚZ. فلفل ابيض. White pepper.
filfil sepeid. فلفل سپید.
- (1220) FUL. فل. Root of the Indian nelufir.
p. *beikh nelufir bindee*. بیخ نیلوفر هندی.
- (1221) FILFIL MOOYEH. فلفل مویه. Root of the long pepper bush.
पीपलामूल h. *peeplámool*. *p.* *beikh derukht filfil dráz*. بیخ درخت فلفل دراز.
- (1222) FILFIL BIRREE. فلفل بری. Seed of the agnus castus.
पुष्पारी h. *soopáree*.
- (1223) FEN-TA-FE-LOON. فنطافلون. Cinquefoil.
p. *punjungoosht*. پنجنکشت.
- (1224) FOOFUL. فوفل. Beetlenut.
prop. astringent. *d.* half a direm.
- (1225) FOO. فو. Valerian.
जालनकरी h. *jál-láckree*.
prop. attenuant. *ch.* fresh, fragrant. *d.* half a direm. *suc.* aniseed.
- (1226) FOOH. فوه. Madder.

ق

- (1227) قاراسيا KERĀ SYĀ. Cherries. Amber. p. *kebro-bā*. کهربا
p. *áloo báloo*. ألوبالو
(1228) قاقله KÁKELEH. Cardamoms. in dying.
vide 18.
(1229) قانصه KÁ-NI-SEH. The gizzard of any bird. पथरी h. *put bree*.
p. *fungdāneh*. سنكدانه
(1230) قتاد KE-TĀD. The tree which produces gum tragacanth. p. *kum*. كم
(1231) قثا KE-SĀ. A species of long cucumber. ककूरी h. *kuckree*.
p. *khyār dráz*. خياردرار
(1232) قثاء الحمار KE-SĀ-UL HY-MĀR. Wild cucumber.
करेला h. *kereylā*.
prop. cathartic and emetic. *d.* of the expressed juice two dāneks. *cor.* tragacanth.
(1233) قت KE-TĀH. A species of clover. v. *ispifs*. اسپیست
(1234) قردمانا KOOR-DU-MĀ-NĀ. Cardmine.
v. *kur-we-yā jebulee*. کرویاجبلی
prop. deobstruent, attenuant, and diaphoretic.
d. one miskal. *cor.* aniseed. *suc.* mustard seed.
(1235) قرن البحر KERN-UL-BEHR. (1236) قرمز KERMEZ. Kermes, used
(1237) قرع KE-RĀ. A species of gourd. p. *kud-oo*. کدو
(1238) قرنفل KERUNFUL. Cloves. लौंग h. *lowng*. p. *meykuc*. میخک
(1239) قرون السنبل KEROON US SEMBEL. A poisonous plant, the filaments of which are sometimes found amongst Indian spikenard.
संगियाजर h. *sun-gee-yā-zehr*.
(1240) قرفة القرنفل KERFET'UL KERUNFUL. An aromatic bark, of the colour of cloves.
(1241) قرن KERN. Horn. संगी h. *seeng*. p. *shákh*. شاخ
(1242) قرطم KOORTEM. Safflower. vide 44-450-856.
(1243) قرّة العين KOORUT'L AIN. A kind of water cresses.
p. *kerefs ul máá*. کرفس الما
prop. detergent; and destroying worms. *d.* in decoction five dīrems.

- (1244) **KOORTEM** قرطم هندي **KOOTN.** Cotton. **हल्लू** h. *rewie.* p. *pembeh.* پنبه
HINDEE. A purgative feed.
v. *hub ul neel.* حب النيل
- (1245) **KUST.** Costus. (1253) **KIT-RÁN.** Pitch. قطران
(1246) **KUST-HINDEE.** v. *káfir ul bejr.* كاسر الحجر
Bitter costus. p. *kust telkb.* قسط تلخ
(1247) **KISHR.** Bark of any tree. **हिलका** h. *chilká.* p. *post.* پوست
(1248) **KUSSEB BEWÁ.** **साजी** h. *fájee.* v. *kil-ee-yá* قليا
Calamus aromaticus. vide 672. (1255) **KULB.** The heart. قلب
p. *dil.* دل
(1249) **KUSSEB.** The common reed. p. *nie.* نی
(1250) **KUSSEB U'S SOOKIR.** Sugar cane. **हिलका** h. *chilká.* p. *post.* پوست
h. **उक** *ookb.* p. *nie shuckir.* نیشکر
(1251) **KUT-OO-NÁ.** Fleawort. **साजी** h. *fájee.* v. *kil-ee-yá* قليا
p. *uf-pe-ghool.* اسپغول (1256) **KIL-EE.** Soap ashes. قليا
(1257) **KINNUB.** Hemp. **नांग** h. *bángb.* p. *báng.* بنك
prop. narcotic, and inebriating.
(1258) **KEEL.** Pitch. **राल** h. *rál.* p. *keer.* قير
(1259) **KYSOOM.** Mugwort. **किसूम** h. *kysoom.* p. *kysoom.* किसूम
v. *bir-un-já-fif.* برنجاسف

क

- (1260) **KÁH-RO-BÁ.** Amber. **काजिर** **GÁ-JIR.** गाजर
(1261) **KÁKE-NUJ.** Winter cherry. vide 443. **काकेनुज** **KÁ-SHEM.** The asafœ-
prop. narcotic. d. two direms. tida plant.
(1262) **KÁ-FOOR.** Camphor. **कानूर**

D d

(1265)

- (1265) काउज़ान GÁO-ZEBÁN. p. (1276) क्तान KUT-ÁN. Linfeed.
Buglofs. a. *liffán us fáur*. لسان الثور p. *ulfee*. السبي
- (1266) काहो KÁ-HOO. Lettuce. (1277) कथिरा KE-SEE-RÁ. Gum
p. *kbuffs*. خس tragacanth. कटीरा h. *kuthee-rá*.
prop. allaying thirst. *d.* half a miskal. *cor.*
anifeed. *fec.* gum arabic.
- (1267) कासनी KÁ-SE-NEE. कासनी
Endive. p. *bin-de-bá*. هندبا
- (1268) कान्कनी KÁN-GNEE. कांगनी
Millet. p. *urzun*. ارزن
- (1269) कब्रित KIB-REET. Sulphur.
गंधक h. *gundhuck*. p. *gowgird*. کوگرد
prop. attenuant, and drying. *d.* as far as two
direms. *cor.* water melon.
- (1270) कबिकु KUB-EE-KUJ. Wa- (1280) कजपीपुल GUJ-PEEPUL.
ter cressies. देवकांडूर h. *deo-kán-dur*. गजपीपुल The fruit of the *cháb* tree.
p. *semr cháb*. ثمر چاب
- (1271) कबर KUB-IR. Capers. (1281) कचलून KUTCHLOON.
कचलून The drofs of glafs.
p. *nim-uck sheeshbeh*. نمک شیشه
- (1272) कपास KÉ-PASS. कपास The (1282) कल ROHUL. Antimony.
cotton shrub.
p. *derukht pembeh*. درخت پنجه
- (1273) कबाहे KE-BÁ-BEH. Cubebs. (1283) कदुयि تلخ KUD-EW-EE
KUT-UC. The crab
apple. p. *feeb birree*. سیب بری
- (1274) कटुक KUT-UC. The crab
apple. p. *feeb birree*. سیب بری
- (1275) कटुहल KUT-HUL. कटुहल
An Indian fruit, called by Eu-
ropeans, *jach*, and which resembles
the hedgehog.
- (1284) कदम KUD-UM. कदमू An
Indian yellow flower, round like a ball.

- (1285) كرويا KUR-WEE-YÁ. (1296) كزانكبين GUZ-UNGU-BEEN. A species of manna collected from the tamarisk tree.
- (1286) كروندا KEROWNDA. करोंदा An Indian fruit, resembling the gooseberry.
- (1287) كرنب KIR-NUB. Cabbage. p. *ke-lum*. कलम
prop. emollient, and suppurative.
- (1288) كراث KOORNÁSS. Leeks. *gun-de-ná*. कंदना
- (1289) كرفس KEREFS. Parsley. अनमूद h. *ujmood*.
prop. deobstruent, and diaphoretic. *ch.* garden.
- (1290) كرش KOORSH. Tripe. ऊजरी h. *uj-e-ree*. v. *she-kum-beh*. شکنبه
- (1291) کرک KIRG. The rhinoceros. गैंडा h. *gynda*. p. *kur-gud-án*. کرکدن
- (1292) کرک GOORG. p. The wolf. گوندار h. *hoondár*.
- (1293) كرم KERM. The vine. *vide* 194.
- (1294) کرکم KOORKUM. Saffron.
- (1295) كزمازک GUZ-MA'-ZUC. (1306) کلین KO-LEE-JUN. Galangal. *vide* 855.
- (1297) کسیر KU-SEER. Dry pitch. p. *sift koofhk*. زفت خشک
- (1298) کسنبه KU-SUMBH. कुसुम Safflower. *vide* 450. v. *másfir*. معصفر
- (1299) کستوري KUS-TOO-REE. Musk. p. *moofhk*. مشک
- (1300) کشمیش KISHMISH. A species of raisins without feed. v. *me-weez* *ungoor beydaneh*. مویزانکوریدانه
- (1301) کشوثرومي KU-SHOOS ROOMEE. Wormwood. *vide* 224.
- (1302) گل GOOL. p. Any flower. گل h. *p.hool*.
- (1303) گل GIL. p. Earth, clay.
- (1304) کلاغ KE-LÁGH. p. A crow. v. *zág*. زاغ a. *gherab*. غراب
کویا h. *kow-wá*.
- (1305) کلم KE-LUM. p. A cabbage.

- (1307) كمانيطوس KE-MA'-FEE-TOOS. Ground pine.
p. *máshdároo*. ماش دارو
prop. deobstruent, and detergent. *d.* one miskal.
cor. anifeed.
- (1308) كمادريوس KE-MA'-DREE-YOOS. Germander.
prop. attenuant, deobstruent, and diaphoretic.
d. one miskal. *cor.* quince. *suc.* agrimony.
- (1309) كمرک KUMRUCK. कंरक An Indian fruit.
- (1310) كمون KE-MOON. Cumin feed. जीरा: h. *zeeráh*.
- (1311) كمثري KU-MUS-RÁ. *a.* A pear, *vide* 274.
prop. astringent, and cardiac. *d.* of the juice one wekyáh. *cor.* honey and water. *suc.* quinces.
- (1312) كنار KÓ-NÁR. A species of plum. बेर h. *be-ir*.
- (1313) كندر KOONDIR. Frankincense.
prop. narcotic. astringent, styptic, cephalic, and cardiac. *ch.* white round grains. *d.* half a direm.
suc. maltich.
- (1314) كنير KE-NEER. कनेर Rhododaphne. p. *khursereh*. خرزهره
- (1315) كهربا KEH-RO-BA. Amber.
- (1316) كهار KHAR. क्षार Salt obtained from burnt vegetables; fixed alkaline salt.
- (1317) كهيوكوار GHEEKWAR. क्षीकिवार The aloe plant.
- (1318) كهاري لون KÁ-REE-LOON. क्षारलोन Sea salt.
p. *nemuck shoor*. نمك شور
- (1319) كهنگه چي GHOONG-CHEE. घोंगची A red berry used as a weight, and commonly called a *rutty*.
vide 759.
- (1320) كيلا KAY-LA. कैला The plantain, the Indian fig. v. *moz*. मوز
- (1321) كيسر KEY-SIR. Saffron.
- (1322) كيل KEEL. *p.* The medlar.
vide 622. v. *sa'-roos*. زعرور
- (1323) كيسو KEY-SOO. An odoriferous grass.

ل

- (1324) لآژورد LAZJÉ-WIRD. La-
pis lazuli. v. *lajwird*. لاجورد
prop. cathartic and cardiac. *ch.* Budakhshany.
d. one direm. *cor.* mastich.
- (1325) لادن LÁ-DUN. Labdanum,
a resinous substance.
prop. attenuant, suppurative, discutient. *ch.*
greasy, of a yellow tinge. *d.* one direm. *cor.*
rose water and sandal wood.
- (1326) لاغيه LÁ-GHEEYETT. A mil-
ky plant, bearing a yellow flower, and
whose leaves are tinged with the same
colour. It grows at the foot of mountains.
prop. caustic. *ch.* very juicy. *d.* two dangs.
cor. tragacanth.
- (1327) لآكه LÁKH. लक Stick lac.
v. *look*. لك
- (1328) لبلاب LUBLÁB. Ivy.
v. *aishk peitchán*. عشق پيچان
- (1329) لبن LEBN. Milk.
هه h. *dood*. p. *sheir*. شير
- (1330) لبان LUBÁN. Olibanum, a
species of frankincense.
v. *koondir*. كندر
- (1331) لحم LEHM. Flesh.
پاشا h. *máfs*. p. *gowsh*. گوشت
- (1332) لحيه التيس LEHEET-ÚT
TEES. Goat's beard, a shrub.
p. *derukht seers*. درخت سرس
prop. astringent. *d.* one miskal to two direms.
cor. aniseed.
- (1333) لسان الكلب LISSÁN UL
KULB. Hound's tongue; cynoglossum.
- (1334) لسان لثور LISSÁN U'S SAUR.
Bugloss. *vide* 6-68.
- (1335) لسان الحمل LISSÁN UL
HEML. Arnoglossum.
p. *weruck bártung*. ورق بارتنگ
- (1336) لعبت بري LA-BUT BIR-
BIRREE. Hermodactyls. *vide* 179-797.
- (1337) لفاح LU-FÁH. Fruit of the
mandrake.
- (1338) لوبيا LOO-BEE-YÁ. A spe-
cies of bean.
prop. diaphoretic, and emetic. *ch.* red.
- (1339) لوز حلومر LOUZ HELOU
WU MURR. Sweet and bitter al-
monds. p. *bá-dam* sher

- shereen wu telkh.* بادام شیرین و تلخ (1342) LOOBAN. Male
prop. The sweet, provocative, and the bitter,
deobstruent. *ch.* large and oily. *d.* ten direms.
 frankincense, of a reddish tinge.
v. koondir zuckir. کندر ذکر
 (1340) LOOTOOS. Syr. The lotus, or water lily.
 कौल h. *kowul.*
 a. *bundkookee.* حندقوي
 p. *neelufir.* نیلوفر
 (1341) LOOF. Dragonwort. digo plant. *v. neel.* نیل
vide 67-183.
prop. destroying worms; *deobstruent.* *d.* one
direm. *cor.* endive. *suc.* root of the caper bush.
 मोती h. *mow-tee.*
 p. *mir-wár-reed.* مروارید
 (1344) LEE-LUNJ. The In-
 لیلنج
 (1345) LEE-MOO. A lemon.
 नेबू h. *neem-boo.*

۲

- (1346) MÁ-MEE-SÁ. A spe- Mezereon root. p. *mustroo.* مست رو
 cies of poppy.
prop. detergent, and cathartic; the seed eme-
 tic. *ch.* the plant full of leaves. *d.* half a direm.
 (1347) MAR-MÁ-HEEJ. The eel. बामधली h. *bam mutchlee.*
cor. steeping it in vinegar.
 p. *mar-má-bee.* مارماهی
 (1348) MÁ-U'S-SHI-EER. Barley water.
 ماء الشعير
 जौषणी h. *jow pá-nee.*
 (1349) MASH. A species of pea.
 ماش
 मोन h. *mowng* p. *be-noo-másh.* بنوماش
 (1350) MÁ-ZIR-YOON. Asparagus. नाकदोन् h. *nákdowm.*
v. bil-
- (1351) MÁ-MEE-RÁN. A species of yellow wood.
prop. *deobstruent,* and *diaphoretic.*
 (1352) MAH-FIR-FEEN. Zedoary. p. *judwár.* جدوار
 (1353) MAR-CHOO-BEH. Asparagus. नाकदोन् h. *nákdowm.*
v. bil-

- v. *hil-yoon*. هليون p. *margee-ab*. مارکیاء (1363) MEH-ROOS. Roo
(1354) MAZOO. Gall apple. of the *afafœtida* plant.
prop. attenuant. ch. white, and light.
मानुफल h. *má-joo-pul*. p. *uf-is*. عفس
(1355) MÁHOO-DÁNEH. مر قشیشا (1364) MIR-KÁ-SHEE-SHA.
A feed. Marcafite. vide 82.
v. *hub ul mullook*. حب الملوك
prop. emetic, and cathartic. d. one direm.
(1356) MÁSH HINDEE. ماش هندی
p. Saxifrage.
पंचाल h. *punwar*. v. *koolt*. قلت
(1357) MUTHUR. मटर Peas.
p. *kir-se-neb*. کرسنه
(1358) MU'-SUL-US. Juice
of grapes boiled down to one third.
(1359) MUS-NÁN. A species
of mezereon, which produces the feed
called *kirm dá-neb*.
(1360) MOOJ-NUJ. A plant
whose leaves are beautifully variegated.
कुलफा h. *kulfa*. p. *khoosbnuz-ir* خوش نظر
(1361) ME-JEETH. मजीठः
Red wood. a. *buckum*. بقم
(1362) MELUB. A tree bear-
ing a berry called *hub meclub*, and
which resembles pear feed.
(1363) MEH-ROOS. Roo
of the *afafœtida* plant.
prop. attenuant. ch. white, and light.
(1364) MIR-KÁ-SHEE-SHA.
Marcafite. vide 82.
सोमाही h. *soon-mukhee*.
v. *bejr ulnoor*. حجر النور
prop. astringent.
(1365) MIRMA'-HOOZ.
A species of merow. vide 1375.
(1366) MIR-WIRUSHK.
A species of merow. vide 1375.
(1367) MOORDÁRSUNJ.
Litharge of lead.
p. *moordar-fung*. مردار سنك
(1368) MURR. Myrrh.
बोल h. *bol*.
(1369) MIRMIR. Marble.
(1370) MIR-ZUN-
JOASH. Marjoram.
(1371) ME'-RUCK. Broth.
p. *shoorba*. شوربا
(1372) MER-JÁN.
Coral. vide 417-484-781.
(1373) ME-RÁ-NEE-YEH.

- A tree resembling jafmin. There are two species; that which is most fragrant, or *mirmabooz*; and another less fragrant, called *femoofeb* and *mirwirushk*. *vide* 1367 and 1368.
- (1374) **MIZMAR UR RÁY.** Shepherd's pipe; called also shepherd's staff. *vide* 61.
- (1375) **MISS.** *p.* Copper. **तांबा** *h.* *tambá.* *a.* *nobáfs.* نحاس
- (1376) **MISK.** Musk. *vide* 1299. **कस्तुरी** *h.* *kustowree.* *p.* *moosbk.* مشک
- (1377) **MISHMISH.** Apricot. **खुबानी** *h.* *khoobánee.* *p.* *zirdáloo.* زرد آلو
- (1378) **MISHK UR' RÁ MÁN.** A beautiful flower tree. **नागेश्वर** *h.* *nageyfir.*
- (1379) **MUSTEKÁ** Mastich. **مصطكي**
- (1380) **MÁSFIR.** Safflower. *vide* 44-456-966. **معصفر**
- (1381) **MOGHRAH.** Red earth. *prop.* astringent; drying. *ch.* bright red. *d.* half a miskal. *cor.* honey.
- (1382) **MIK-NÁ-TEES.** The magnet. **चमकूपट्टर** *h.* *chum-uck putter.* *p.* *fung ábun robá.* سنگ آهن ربا
- (1383) **MOKUL.** Bdellium. *vide* 222-408-864-908. **مقل**
- (1384) **MELH.** Salt. **ملح** *h.* *loon.* *p.* *nemuck.* نمك
- (1385) **MUL-UC.** A Locust. **مليخ** *h.* *tidde e.* *a.* *v.* *jé-rád.* حران
- (1386) **MUNN.** Manna; general name for all kinds of honey dew. *vide* 611. **من**
- (1387) **MOO-EY GEE-AH.** The hairy grass; Indian spike-nard. *vide* 150-724-726. **موي كياه**
- (1388) **MOWRID.** Myrtle. *vide* 127. *v.* *áfs.* **آس**
- (1389) **MOWZ.** The plantain, or Indian fig. *h.* *key-lá.* **केला**
- (1390) **MOWT'H.** A small Indian grain. **موتيه** **मोटः**
- (1391) **MO-MEE-IV.** Mummy. **موميائي**
- (1392) **MEHÁ-WIR.** Tincture of gum lac. **مهاور**

MEY. *p.* Wine. (1393) می
MEYNDEH میندھاسینگی (1394)
SINGEE. An Indian milky plant.
مدر h. *mud.* 2. *khumr.* خبر

ن

- (1395) NÁKHUN BÚ-YÁ. ناخن بویا (1404) NE-KHÁ'-LEH. Chaff.
Perfumed nails. *vide* 208. *موسی* h. *bhoofee.* *p.* *fe-boofs.* سبوس
नख h. *nukh.* (1405) NUR-JISS. The
narciifus. *p.* *nurgis.* نرکس
(1396) NÁ-RUNJ. An orange. (1406) NUSSREEN. The
NÁR-JEEL. نارجیل (1406) نسرین
A cocoanut. *vide* 722. China rose; the dog-rose. सेवती
(1398) NARDEEN. Celtic h. *fow-tee* v. *wurd cheenee.* وردچینی
nard. v. *sembel roomee.* سنبل رومی (1407) NE-SHÁS-TEH.
(1399) NÁKDOW. ناكدون *p.* Starch.
Asparagus. *vide* 1437. a. *lubáb ul kum-eb.* لباب القمح
(1400) NAKHUN-DEO. ناخن دیو (1408) NUTROON. A
Perfumed nails. *vide* 1395. species of borax. जवाहार h. *jewa-*
(1401) NÁN-KHAH. نانخواه *khar.* *p.* *booreh urmenee.* بوره ارمنی
A species of anifeed. (1409) NÁ-NÁ. *a.* Mint. *vide* 559.
(1402) NEHL. A bee. (1410) NEFT. *a.* Bitumen.
p. *mug-us á-ful.* مکس عسل (1411) NEML. *a.* An ant. चीवटी
(1403) NUKHEL. The date h. *choontee.* *p.* *moorcháb.* مورچه
or palm tree. (1412) NE-MAM. Mother of thyme.
p. *derukht khurmá.* درخت خرما *बनान* h. *bir-nán.* v. *fee-sum-bir.* سیسنبر
Ff (1413)

- (1413) نیلج NEE-LUJ. Indigo. (1415) نیل NEEL. The Indigo plant.
v. uffareh neel. عصارة نیل p. neeleb. نیله
 (1414) نیلوفر NEELUFIR. The (1416) نیپال NY-PAL. **नैपाल**
 winter lily. **कंवल** h. *kenowl.* A species of wormseed plant.

و

- (1417) وج WUJ. Sweet scented flag. **कनेकीफूल** h. *kānceer-ká-phool.*
बच h. *butch. p. ug-ir toor-kee. اکرت ترکی*
 (1418) ورد WURD. a. The red rose. (1420) وسبه WUS-MEH. A plant, of
p. gul. گل which women make a decoction, for
 (1419) وردد فلی WURD DIFLEE. dying the eyebrows black.
 The rhododaphne rose. *p. weruck neel.* **ورق نیل**

8

- (1421) هدل زنگی HU-DUL ZUN- *prop deobstruent, and diaphoretic. ch. garden.*
 GEE. Turbith root. *d. of the seed two direms.*
निसबतू h. *nys-wul.* (1426) هندبا HIN-DU-BA. Endive.
 (1422) هرتال HURTAL. **हतील** Yellow *p. kásnee. کاسنی*
 orpiment. *v. zirneekb zird. زرنیخ زرد* (1427) هیل بوا HEEL BU-YÁ. The
 (1423) هلیلیج HE-LEE-LUJ. *v. ká-keleb se-ghár. قاتله صغار*
 Yellow myrobalans. **हरा** h. *birrá.* (1428) هینگ HINGH. **हिंग**
 (1424) هلدی HULDEE. **हल्दी** *Afaoetida. vide 305-798.*
 Turmeric. *v. zird-choobeh. زرد چوبه* (1429) هیضمان HE-ZEE-MAN.
 (1425) هلیون HULYOON. Asparagus. *Horfe raddish. p. toorb birree. تربری*
ی

ي
—

- (1430) ياقوت YE-Á-COOT. A ruby. (1436) يذقه YUZ-KEH. v. The
(1431) ياسمين YE-ÁS-MEEN. dwarf elder.
Jasmin. चंदेली h. *chumbeylee*. v. *khámá uktee*. خاماء اقطي
prop. the flowers attenuant, and cephalic. *ch.* white, fragrant. *cor.* camphor. (1437) يراميع YE-RÁ-MY-Á. a.
asparagus. *vide* 1400.
(1432) يبروج YEB-ROOJ. Mandrake. (1438) يشف YESHF. Jasper.
vide 137-173-621. p. *fung ye-shem*. سنك يشم
(1433) يتوع YE-TUÁ. A general name for all milky plants. (1439) يقطين YUKTEEN. a. A
general name for plants having tendrils.
(1434) يخصص YUKH-SIS. A species of parsley, larger than the common
plant. (1440) يلنجوج YE-LUN-JOOJ. Lignum aloes. p. *oud hindie*. عود هندي
(1435) ينججه YEKH-CHEH. p. (1441) ينبوت YUMBOOT. A species of bean.
Hailstones. ओला h. *owlá*. p. *te-gurg*, p. *khirnub nubtee*. خرنوب نبطي
زاله and *zha-leh*. تکرک



I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
A arghees, <i>g.</i>	1	Adder, -	1114	Aiyun us ferateen, <i>a.</i>	209	Amamoon, <i>a.</i>	278
Ab, <i>p.</i>	329	Adruck, <i>b.</i>	55	Ajelgeea, <i>a.</i>	37	Amaranth, -	322
Ababeel, <i>a.</i>	19	Afáfoon, <i>a.</i>	221	Ajur, <i>a.</i>	40	Amber, 1260, 1315, 1235	
Abar, <i>a.</i>	8	Afádyah, <i>a.</i>	228	Akáhoolee, <i>b.</i>	255	Ambergris, - 1075, 1188	
Abee, <i>b.</i>	28	Aflátoon, <i>c.</i>	222	Akákyá, <i>a.</i>	231	Amluj, <i>a.</i>	273
Aberkákyá, <i>a.</i>	5	Aftáb perest, <i>a.</i>	216	Akáreekoon, <i>a.</i>	253	Anmi, -	275
Abgeeneh, <i>b.</i>	26	Afteemoon, <i>a.</i>	227	Akáfs beyl, <i>b.</i>	227, 549	Anomum, -	278, 801
Abgoon, <i>b.</i>	22	Ag, <i>b.</i>	248	Akgir, <i>a.</i>	47	Amoos, <i>a.</i>	275
Abghowrá ungoor, <i>p.</i>	277	Ag-ka-phul, <i>b.</i>	841	Akhrowt, <i>a.</i>	46	Amra, <i>b.</i>	271
Abier, -	1153	Aghaloochee, <i>a.</i>	315	Akir kerhá, -	1150	Amrool, <i>b.</i>	804
Abir moordeh, <i>p.</i>	119	Agheeris, <i>a.</i>	211	Akooyeela femoon	100-	Amul beynt, <i>b.</i>	272
Abist, <i>a.</i>	7	Aghees, <i>a.</i>	212	mee, <i>a.</i>	236	Amuleh, <i>p.</i>	273
Abkámeh, <i>a.</i>	25	Agnus castus, 95, 83, 439,		Alateence, <i>a.</i>	268	Amultafs, <i>b.</i>	880
Ab-khufac, <i>p.</i>	966	539, 637, 1222		Aleek, <i>v.</i>	639	Anacardium, -	284
Abnoos, <i>a.</i>	12	Ahir, <i>p.</i>	259	Aligator, -	629	Anar, <i>p.</i>	922
Aboo khulfa, <i>a.</i>	4	Ahlál ul kouft, <i>a.</i>	340	Alkaline salt, 129, 366,		— toorsh, <i>p.</i>	938
Aboouls, <i>a.</i>	13	Ahleeluj asfir, <i>a.</i>	339	706, 714, 1316		— deshtee, <i>p.</i>	100
Abrar ul kutch, <i>a.</i>	23	— cabulee, <i>a.</i>	342	Almond, - 98, 177, 380,		Anardaneh deshtee, 455	
Abroon, <i>a.</i>	21	— ufwud, <i>a.</i>	338	1339		Anargeewa, <i>a.</i>	281
Abfun, <i>a.</i>	3	Ahoo, <i>p.</i>	1146	Aloes, 344, 1317, 1109		Aneefoon, <i>a.</i>	304, 479
Abuc, <i>a.</i>	15	Ahuck, <i>a.</i>	341	Aloo, <i>p.</i>	39	Anamme, -	285, 1092
Acacia, -	231	— fudef, <i>p.</i>	145	Aloobaloo, <i>p.</i>	671, 1227	Angará, <i>b.</i>	47
Acorn, -	529, 1070	Ahun, <i>p.</i>	783	Aloocheh, <i>p.</i>	56	Aniseed, - 41, 172, 304,	
Acorus thorn, -	851	Ain, <i>a.</i>	1195	Alooj, <i>a.</i>	258	385, 909, 923, 1401	
Adá, <i>b.</i>	55	Aishk peitchan, <i>a.</i>	1328	Alum, -	575, 1077	Ankh, <i>b.</i>	1195
Adádá, <i>a.</i>	54			Amáá ul urz, <i>a.</i>	276	Ant, -	1411
Adam's fig, 265, 320, 701						Antimony, -	34, 1282
Adarakee, <i>fy.</i>	58					Anuk, <i>a.</i>	301

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Apple</i> , -	619	<i>Arund</i> , <i>b.</i> -	84	<i>Asheyaf mamysa</i> , <i>a.</i> -	154	<i>Awj</i> , -	1151
<i>Apricot</i> , 414, 623, 1377		<i>Arunde key beej</i> , <i>b.</i> -	748	<i>Aflung</i> , <i>p.</i> -	66	<i>Awnoos</i> , <i>p.</i> -	12
<i>Arabic gum</i> , -	279, 414	<i>Arufa</i> , <i>b.</i> -	358	<i>Asparagus</i> , -	1353, 1399, 1425, 1437	<i>Azan ul dub</i> , <i>a.</i> -	60
<i>Aráh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	104	<i>Aruz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	85	<i>Asperuck</i> , <i>b.</i> -	105, 138, 250	— <i>ul ernub</i> , <i>a.</i> -	59
<i>Arákoowa</i> , <i>a.</i> -	77	<i>Arzun</i> , <i>p.</i> -	103, 888	<i>Asphodel</i> , -	415, 875	— <i>ul far</i> , <i>a.</i> -	62
<i>Areed báreed</i> , <i>a.</i> -	81	<i>Asábá hoormus</i> , <i>a.</i> -	179	<i>Afs</i> , -	32, 813	— <i>ul feel</i> , <i>a.</i> -	67
<i>Arista</i> , <i>a.</i> -	74	— <i>ul feteyat</i> , <i>a.</i> -	171	<i>Afs, v.</i> -	1388	— <i>ul ghezal</i> , <i>a.</i> -	68
<i>Aristalookheca</i> , <i>a.</i> -	75	— <i>sifr</i> , <i>a.</i> -	178	<i>Afsbinkeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	148	— <i>ul jedee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	72
<i>Arnoglossum</i> , -	1335	— <i>ul ghezaree</i> , <i>a.</i> -	194	<i>Afsbirree</i> , <i>a.</i> -	152	— <i>ul kefees</i> , <i>a.</i> -	65
<i>Aroo</i> , <i>b.</i> -	39	<i>Asafætida</i> , 305, 798, 1264, 1117, 1193, 1363, 1428		<i>Afran</i> , <i>a.</i> -	147	— <i>ul ubd</i> , <i>a.</i> -	61
<i>Arsenic</i> , -	610, 617	<i>Asároon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	142	<i>Atereelál</i> , <i>a.</i> -	2	<i>Azar asyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	69
<i>Artemasya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	73	<i>Asarabaca</i> , -	142	<i>Atnámees</i> , <i>a.</i> -	32	<i>Aziryon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	71
<i>Artemesia</i> , -	73	<i>Ashbutchegan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	164	<i>Atus</i> , <i>b.</i> -	893	<i>Azreeyas</i> , <i>a.</i> -	64
<i>Artichoke</i> , -	786	<i>Ashes</i> , -	938	<i>Aunwera</i> , <i>b.</i> -	273	<i>Azreeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	70, 92
<i>Arud-gundum</i> , <i>p.</i> -	821						
<i>Arud-jow</i> , <i>p.</i> -	488						

B.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Babaree</i> , <i>fy.</i> -	397	<i>Badrunj boryah</i> , <i>p.</i> -	627	<i>Bangh</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1257	<i>Bean</i> , -	355, 1338, 1441
<i>Babefir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	373	<i>Bahntá</i> , <i>b.</i> -	382	<i>Bans</i> , <i>b.</i> -	374	<i>Bedaneh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	754
<i>Babool</i> , <i>a.</i> -	400	<i>Bail</i> , <i>b.</i> -	586, 534	<i>Bansa</i> , <i>b.</i> -	358, 879	<i>Bee</i> , -	1402
<i>Babooneh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	393, 620	<i>Baiy berung</i> , <i>a.</i> -	377, 427	<i>Bar</i> , <i>a.</i> -	503	<i>Beechew</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1178
<i>Babooneh gaw</i> , <i>p.</i> -	45, 235	<i>Bájee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	9, 396	<i>Barahykund</i> , <i>a.</i> -	367	<i>Beedinjeer</i> , <i>p.</i> -	84
<i>Babooneh burree</i> , <i>p.</i> -	32	<i>Bájra</i> , <i>b.</i> -	357	<i>Barberries</i> , -	1, 31, 294	<i>Beej</i> , <i>b.</i> -	602, 735
<i>Baboonuj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	363	<i>Bákéla</i> , <i>a.</i> -	355, 678	<i>Bardust</i> , <i>a.</i> -	361	<i>Beejowré ka good</i> , <i>b.</i> -	7
<i>Baboofir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	372	— <i>kiptee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	394	<i>Barhee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	398	<i>Beerbehowtee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1162
<i>Baboofeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	390	— <i>mifree</i> , <i>a.</i> -	395	<i>Baristaryoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	384	<i>Beerfoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	423
<i>Babuleh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	391	<i>Bakheh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	392	<i>Bark</i> , -	1247	<i>Beerzud</i> , <i>p.</i> -	368, 577
<i>Back</i> , -	1247	<i>Bal</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1090	<i>Barley</i> , -	1089	<i>Beesh</i> , <i>p.</i> 57, <i>a.</i> -	583
<i>Badam</i> , <i>a.</i> -	380	<i>Bálá</i> , <i>b.</i> -	356	<i>Barley meal</i> , -	488	<i>Beet</i> , -	457, 686, 1022
<i>Badam kouhee</i> , <i>p.</i> -	98	<i>Balm</i> , -	513, 515	<i>Barley sugar</i> , -	1205	<i>Beharbeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	574
<i>Badam shereen wu tulkh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1339	<i>Baloo</i> , <i>b.</i> -	386	<i>Barley water</i> , -	1348	<i>Beharumrood</i> , <i>a.</i> -	568
<i>Badawird</i> , <i>p.</i> -	241	<i>Balsam of Gilead</i> , -	236	<i>Baroo</i> , <i>b.</i> -	386	<i>Behee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	28
<i>Bádáwurd</i> , <i>a.</i> -	365	<i>Balung</i> , <i>a.</i> -	378	<i>Bárud</i> , <i>a.</i> -	366	<i>Behee key beej</i> , <i>b.</i> -	754
<i>Badeeyun</i> , <i>p.</i> -	385	<i>Balungoo</i> , <i>a.</i> -	389	<i>Barook</i> , <i>a.</i> -	375	<i>Béheyará</i> , <i>b.</i> -	524, 565
<i>Bádinjan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	382	— <i>khoord</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1209	<i>Bartung</i> , <i>a.</i> -	379, 461	<i>Behlawá</i> , <i>b.</i> -	526
<i>Badnuj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	362	<i>Balun goobiree</i> , <i>p.</i> -	508	<i>Barzud</i> , <i>a.</i> -	368	<i>Behmun</i> , <i>a.</i> -	573
<i>Badrooj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	364	<i>Bálungooee khoora</i> , <i>p.</i> -	220	<i>Basrab stone</i> , -	636	<i>Behram</i> , <i>a.</i> -	571
<i>Bádrunj</i> , <i>p.</i> -	881	<i>Bam mutchlee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1347	<i>Bafil</i> , -	1074	<i>Behramuj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	567
<i>Badrunj booyeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	388, 513	<i>Bamboo</i> , -	374	<i>Bat</i> , -	866	<i>Behrman</i> , <i>a.</i> -	571
		<i>Ban</i> , <i>á.</i> -	389	<i>Batoo</i> , <i>a.</i> -	387	<i>Behullej</i> , <i>a.</i> -	540
		<i>Bang</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1257	<i>Bdellium</i> , 222, 408, 1383		<i>Beid angeebeen</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1105

Beid

I N D E X.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Beid injeer, a.	- 578	Beykh kobir, -	175	Birwak, a.	- 415	Bucklut'ul humeka, a.	506
Beid khifht, p.	- 1105	— mehuck, p.	180	Bisbafch, v.	- 451	— khelateef, a.	510
Beid mishk, v.	- 940	— murr, p.	176	Bishop's weed, -	275	— khorafanyeh, a.	514
Beid mushk, p.	- 567	— mustroo, p.	195	Bifs, b.	- 37, 1026	— liyeneh, a.	518
Beir, b.	- 580, 1312	— neelufir hindce, b.	196, 1220	Bistuj, a.	- 481	— melic, -	511
Bejewra, b.	- 404	— pan, p.	186	Bitter pea, -	155	— morabic, a.	518
Bekhur miriem, a.	407	— peel goosh, -	183	Bitumen, -	1410	— udus, a.	509
Beladur, a.	- 526	— punjungoofht, p.	190	Black berry, -	639	— utrujyeh, a.	515
Beleyleh, p.	524	— shaneh deshtee, a.	590	Black seed, 737, 858, 1065,	1098	— uzzehbiyeh, a.	517
Beyleyluj, a.	- 524	— sofun sefeid, p.	182	Black henbane, -	1099	— uzzub, a.	508
Beloot, a.	- 529	— ungudan, p.	1193	Blood, -	897	— zehra, a.	507
— ul melic, a.	- 531, 1070	— zunjebeel shamee, p.	189	Bloodstone, -	772, 1072	Buckra, b.	- 810
— ul urz, a.	- 530	Beykh-ha, p.	1161	Bole, -	1142	Buckum, a.	519, p. 1190, 1361
Beluj, a.	- 525	Beykhfoos, a.	582	Bole armenic, -	780, 1143	Buckus, a.	- 520
Belung mishk, a.	- 532	Beynt, b.	576	Bone, -	1175	Bud, -	390
Ben-nuts, -	758	Beyjowra, b.	30	Bookalemoon, a.	136, 557	Buddes kutaiy, b.	- 410
Benofa, b.	- 540	Bezear, 371, 613, 1204		Boom, p.	555	Budleeyoon, fy.	- 408
Benoomash, p.	238, 1349	Blág, b.	124	Boojm, a.	406	Buglafs, 4, 68, 1265, 1334	
Benowla, b.	- 550, 757	Bhang, b.	570	Booreh, v.	554	Bulboos, a.	- 492, 533
Benufsheh, p.	- 540	Bheir, b.	1126	Booreh urmeny, a.	560, 1408	Bulefan, a.	- 538
Berehtya, b.	- 410	Bheyja, b.	898	Booruc, a.	554	Bulfun, a.	- 537
Berenj, p.	85, 427, 587	Bhoofee, b.	1404	Borax, -	554, 560, 1408	Bulus, a.	- 527
— mishk, -	416	Bhowj putter, b.	569	Bostan ufroze, a.	486	Bun, a.	- 545
Berf, p.	- 689, 651	Bhungra, b.	705	Bootm, a.	501	Bundook, a.	- 542
Bernankey beej, b.	465	Bil, b.	1133	Boozydan, a.	556	— hindce, -	551
Berry, -	734	Billee, b.	1044	Bowl, - a. 561, b. 1368		Bung, b. 8, p.	- 74
Beruha, b.	- 921	Bir, p.	412	Bowlfiree, b.	564	Bungeyhoon, b.	- 53, 547
Betafch, b.	- 1205	Birbal, b.	417	Bowfeer, a.	553	Bunj, a.	- 541
Betel, -	186, 381	Birdee, a.	428	Box, -	520, 1095	— deshtee, a.	- 552
Betel leaf, -	594	Bireeja, b.	368, 577	Brains, -	898	Bunkagundena, a.	- 49
Betel nut, -	999, 1224	Bireh, p.	810	Bramble, -	1085, 1181	Bunfa, a.	- 78
Beteekh zickee, a.	- 502	Birghowl, a.	418	Brass, -	587	Bunflowchun, a.	- 546
Beyd geea, p.	- 213	Birg-bungoo, p.	791	Bread, -	25, 27	Buntoomeh, a.	- 549
Beykh badyan, a.	- 172	Birg tumbowl, p.	381, 594	Broth, -	24, 1371	Burdwufalam, a.	- 422
— budam telkh, p.	177	Birkook, a.	414	Bryony, -	1202	Burnt lead, -	8
— choochee, a.	- 591	Birnan, b.	425, 1412	Bubgha, a.	- 399	Burr, a.	- 411
— derukht filfil drax, -	1221	Birteneykee, a.	429	Buck, a.	504	Burum, a.	- 421
— gawfheer, p.	174	Birtoom, a.	419	Buckbir, a.	521	Busak, a.	- 496
— geeha ferey shum, p.	- 198	Birunj cabulee, -	427	Buckayin, a.	383, 522	Busak ul kumur, a.	493
— hub ul neel, p.	188	Birunjafif, a.	73, 413, 1259	Buckir, a.	505	Busbafch, a.	- 489
— jewar, p.	- 170	— kouhee, p.	224	Bucklut'ul baradeh, a.	516	Busfajj, a.	- 483
— kerefs, -	181			— faristum, a.	513	Busbush, a.	- 490
				— ghezal, a.	512	Bush-turugh, a.	- 491

I N D E X.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Busteetaj-roomee, <i>a.</i>	482	Buzir ul kerefs, <i>p.</i>	38	Buzir ul wurd, <i>a.</i>	449	Buzir ul keeweh, <i>a.</i>	471
Busud, <i>a.</i>	484, 417	— ketoona, <i>a.</i>	430	— ul usfir, <i>a.</i>	450	— ul unjereh, <i>a.</i>	472
Busur, <i>a.</i>	485	— ul kifa, <i>a.</i>	431	— ul khufs, <i>a.</i>	452	— ul kerefs ul bof-	
Busful, <i>a.</i>	498	— ul hinduba, <i>a.</i>	432	— ul humaz, <i>a.</i>	454	— tanee, <i>a.</i>	473
Busful ul far, <i>a.</i>	494	— buckletul huki-		— bulasekew, <i>a.</i>	453	— ul khubaze, <i>a.</i>	474
— ul nurjis, <i>a.</i>	495	— má, <i>a.</i>	433	— ul mut, <i>a.</i>	455	— ul kitmee, <i>a.</i>	474
— ul unful, <i>a.</i>	497	— us fudab, <i>a.</i>	434	— ul firmuc, <i>a.</i>	456	— ul ruman ul bir-	
— uzzeeb, <i>a.</i>	492	— ul kuneb, <i>a.</i>	435	— ul fulk, <i>a.</i>	457	— ree, <i>a.</i>	475
But, <i>p.</i>	500	— ul kirnub, <i>a.</i>	436	— ul fuji, <i>a.</i>	460	— ul juzril bof-	
Butch, <i>b.</i>	1407	— us shibbet, <i>a.</i>	437	— ul lifsan ul heml,		— nee, <i>a.</i>	476
Buteekh, <i>a.</i>	499	— ul luft, <i>a.</i>	438	— <i>a.</i>	461	— ul juzril bir-	
Buthowa, <i>b.</i>	403	— ul funjungoofht,		— ul busful, <i>a.</i>	462	— ree, <i>a.</i>	477
Buthoa key beej, <i>b.</i>	456	— <i>a.</i>	439	— ul khoom-		— ul hund kow-	
Butter, —	952	— ul kishoos, <i>a.</i>	440	— khoom, <i>a.</i>	463	— kee, <i>a.</i>	478
Butter-milk, —	906	— ul kurrofs, <i>a.</i>	441	— ul kutan, <i>a.</i>	464	— ul razeeanuj ul	
Buzak, <i>a.</i>	458	— ul kaknej, <i>a.</i>	443	— ul naman, <i>a.</i>	465	— roomee, <i>a.</i>	479
Buzbas, <i>a.</i>	451	— ul raziyaney, <i>a.</i>	444	— ul hulyoon, <i>a.</i>	466	Buz kouhee, <i>p.</i>	79
Buzghaleh, <i>p.</i>	669	— ul beteekeh, <i>a.</i>	445	— ul ryan, <i>a.</i>	467	Buzruc, <i>a.</i>	459
Buzir, <i>a.</i>	602	— ul isfanaj, <i>a.</i>	446	— ul mazriyoon, <i>a.</i>	468	Bylm, <i>b.</i>	505
Buzir ul bunj, <i>p.</i>	42, 94, 442, 1062	— ul reshah, <i>a.</i>	447	— ul rutbeh, <i>a.</i>	469	Byngun, <i>b.</i>	382
— bhang, <i>a.</i>	405	— ul kusud, <i>a.</i>	448	— ul kirfeh, <i>a.</i>	470	Byz, <i>a.</i>	584

C.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Cabbage, —	436, 1287	Carrot, wild, —	112	Cheede, <i>b.</i>	730	Chewlie, <i>b.</i>	723
Calamint, —	509	Cassia fistularis, —	852, 880	Cheel, <i>b.</i>	970	Cheyne, <i>b.</i>	103, 888
Calamus aromaticus, —	1248	Cassia lignea, —	1025	Choen ka loon, <i>b.</i>	129	Ch, hatch, <i>b.</i>	906
Camel, —	702	Castor, —	164, 709, 862	Cheenta, <i>b.</i>	727	Chilghoza, <i>p.</i>	695
Camel's bay, —	63	Cat, —	1044	Cheeta, <i>b.</i>	1102	Chilka, <i>b.</i>	1247
Camel's thistle, —	156	Celadine, —	510	Cheese, —	665	Chilpaseh, <i>a.</i>	696
Camomile, —	32, 45, 235, 363, 393, 621, 747	Centaury, —	1165	Cehur, <i>b.</i>	724	China rose, —	1406
Camphor, —	1262	Chab, <i>b.</i>	1280	Chena, <i>b.</i>	807	Chipkuleeh, <i>b.</i>	696
Cantharides, —	917	Chaff, —	1404	Chenee, <i>b.</i>	1015	Chirbee, <i>b.</i>	1085
Capers, —	175, 184, 1271	Chap, <i>a.</i>	655	Cherayta, <i>b.</i>	672	Chitchera, <i>b.</i>	666
Caraway seed, —	1285	Chakfu, <i>b.</i>	662, 618	Chereela, <i>b.</i>	165	Choghunder, <i>p.</i>	686, 1022
Cardamom, —	18, 269, 761, 1228, 1427	Chameleon, —	136	Cherkáhun, <i>p.</i>	635	Choob beynt, <i>p.</i>	882
Cardmine, —	1234	Chanderkant, <i>b.</i>	773	Cherk nokerá, <i>p.</i>	834	Choochee, <i>b.</i>	647
Carobs, —	849	Charcoal, —	969	Cherownjee, <i>b.</i>	679	Choochee keyjir, <i>b.</i>	591
Carpobalsam, —	756	Char mughz, <i>p.</i>	46	Cherry, —	671, 1227	Chook, <i>b.</i>	163, 716
Carrot, —	144, 476, 681, 1263	Chaste tree, —	83	Cheshem, <i>p.</i>	1195	Chooka, <i>b.</i>	812
		Chawul, <i>b.</i>	85	Cheshmuck, <i>p.</i>	618	Chooka-key phool, <i>b.</i>	593
		Checheenda, <i>b.</i>	667	Chewka, <i>b.</i>	1206	Choona, <i>b.</i>	341
		Cheechirá, <i>b.</i>	57	Chewka key beej, <i>b.</i>	454	Choona kullee, <i>b.</i>	778

Choontee

INDEX.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Choontee, <i>b.</i>	1411	Cinnabar, -	976	Comb tree, -	590, 1076	Crow, -	1304
Chorowgee, <i>b.</i>	579	Cinnamon, -	886	Coneh, -	799, 1047	Crowfoot, -	2
Chowbuck ushman, <i>v.</i>	1107	Cinquefoil, 190, 544, 1223		Conserve of roses, -	694	Cubebs, -	1273
<i>Chrysal,</i> -	769	Citron, - 7, 30, 378, 404		Copper, -	592, 1375	Cucumber, -	448
Chubuck showyeh, <i>b.</i>	163	Civet, -	953	Coptic stone, -	779	— long, -	1231
Chuck-choondree, <i>b.</i>	867	Clay, -	1303	Coral, 417, 484, 781, 1372		Cumin seed, -	984, 1310
Chumbeylee, <i>b.</i>	1431	Clover, -	1233	Cornelian, -	1179	Curds, -	351
Chumpa, <i>b.</i>	708	Cloves, -	1238	Coriander, -	910	Curfuta, -	218
Chumgeedir, <i>b.</i>	866	Cobweb, -	5	Coslus, -	1245, 1246	Cutch, vide kuth.	
Chumá, <i>b.</i>	690	Cockscorb, -	429, 486	Cotton, 423, 550, 757, 1252,		Cutchree, <i>b.</i>	894
Chumuck puther, <i>b.</i>	774, 1382	Cocoanut, -	722, 1397		1272	Cypress, -	718, 1007
Chundun, <i>b.</i>	710, 1123	Coffee, -	545	Crab, -	843, 1008	Cyprus, -	815
Chustah, <i>b.</i>	311	Collyrium, -	210, 307	Crab apple, -	1274	Cyprus earth, -	1144
		Coloquintida, -	306, 782, 817, 1086	Cresses, -	447, 707, 930		

D.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Dak, <i>h.</i>	292, 885	Derukht beychowb, <i>p.</i>	1101	Dislee, <i>a.</i>	895	Dragon's blood, -	346
Dak, <i>h.</i> key beej, <i>b.</i>	740	— chenar, <i>p.</i>	896	Dil, <i>p.</i>	1255	Dragonwort, 67, 183, 1341	
Dak, <i>h.</i> ka mudh, <i>b.</i>	871	— chulghozeh, <i>p.</i>	1121	Dirmench, <i>p.</i>	892, 1103	Dranculus, -	1150
Dak, <i>h.</i> kay paneeh, <i>b.</i>	277	— gool chuckan, <i>a.</i>	891	— kouhee, <i>p.</i>	225	Dregs of wine, -	890
Dal cheenee, <i>b.</i>	886	— kerem daneh, <i>p.</i>	54	— khorasane, <i>p.</i>	794	Dross of iron, -	635, 830
Daneh, <i>p.</i>	735	— khurma, <i>p.</i>	1403	— sefeid, <i>a.</i>	649	— of copper, -	832
Darcwort, -	829, 1136	— konar, <i>p.</i>	1001	Dittany, -	512	— of glass, -	1281
Dar cheenee, <i>p.</i>	886	— mokul, <i>p.</i>	864, 908	Dodder, -	227, 243	— of tin, -	833
Dar filfil, <i>a.</i>	883	— neel, <i>p.</i>	1176	Dog rose, -	693, 1406	Dry pitch, -	1297
Darem, <i>b.</i>	922	— pombeh, <i>p.</i>	1272	Dog's bane, -	825	Dug, or teat, -	647
Dar sheeshan, <i>a.</i>	157, 884	— seers, <i>p.</i>	1332	Dokhn, <i>a.</i>	888	Duhn, <i>a.</i>	911
Date, 115, 630, 836, 932		— ungoozeh, <i>p.</i>	305	Dood, <i>p.</i>	889, 1329	Dujaj, <i>a.</i>	887
	1403	— ushuc, <i>p.</i>	1134	— ul hereer, <i>a.</i>	903	Dum, <i>a.</i>	807
Deek, <i>a.</i>	912	Dewaleh, <i>p.</i>	165	— ul keermuz, <i>a.</i>	904	— ul akhwein, <i>a.</i>	899
Deemuck, <i>b.</i>	913	Dewalik, <i>a.</i>	907	Doodhu, <i>b.</i>	1050	Dumbeyh key poonteh,	
Deer, -	1146	Dewoheh, <i>p.</i>	914	Doogh, <i>p.</i>	906	<i>b.</i>	266
Deewuck, <i>a.</i>	913	Deyupa, <i>p.</i>	1186	Doorb, <i>a.</i>	896	Dum dumbah, <i>p.</i>	266
Dehnya, <i>b.</i>	910	Dhak, <i>b.</i>	528	Doond, <i>p.</i>	755	Dumuffoban, <i>a.</i>	900
Deh maha, <i>b.</i>	241	Dhak key beej, <i>b.</i>	523	Doonch toorkee, <i>a.</i>	909	Dund, <i>v.</i>	387, 901
Deleedah gundum, <i>p.</i>	418	Dhetoora, <i>b.</i>	717	Doord sheraab, <i>p.</i>	890	Dung, -	503, 955
Demagh, <i>a.</i>	898	Dhoonan, <i>b.</i>	889	Doordee ul khumr, <i>a.</i>	890	Dushab, <i>p.</i>	214
Dendan feel, <i>p.</i>	1151	Diamond, -	260	Dooz, <i>a.</i>	905	Dusir, - <i>p.</i> 53, <i>a.</i> 902	
Deokandur, <i>b.</i>	1270			Dove, -	1207	Dustumbooyeh, <i>p.</i>	650, 894
Deroonuj akrubee, <i>a.</i>	893			Dowm, <i>a.</i>	908	Dwarf elder, -	1436
Derukht beid, <i>p.</i>	868						

INDEX.

E.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Eagle</i> , -	267	<i>Eeyul</i> , <i>a.</i> -	347	<i>Eklumya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	232	<i>Eroosuc</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1162
<i>Eagle stone</i> , 242, 766, 771		<i>Efirbeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	223	<i>Ekoomalee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	239	<i>Erufa</i> , <i>a.</i> -	78
<i>Earth worm</i> , -	276	<i>Egg</i> , - 581, 289, 673		<i>Elaiychee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	269	<i>Etáá</i> , <i>a.</i> -	203
<i>Ebil</i> , <i>a.</i> -	18	<i>Ehdák'l mirza</i> , <i>a.</i> -	45	<i>Elder tree</i> , -	240, 874	<i>Euphorbium</i> , 233, 254, 1210	
<i>Ebony</i> , -	12	<i>Eh lubdya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	43	<i>Elecampane</i> , -	189, 264, 928, 981	<i>Expressed juice</i> , 217, 1168	
<i>Ebreysum</i> , <i>a.</i> -	20	<i>Ehreez</i> , <i>a.</i> -	44			<i>Eye</i> , -	1195
<i>Ebreysum</i> , <i>p.</i> -	20	<i>Ejafs</i> , <i>a.</i> -	39	<i>Elibtoot</i> , <i>a.</i> -	262	<i>Eykakein</i> , <i>a.</i> -	352
<i>Eel</i> , -	674, 1347	<i>Ekheenoos</i> , <i>a.</i> -	48	<i>Emerald</i> , -	973	<i>Eylewá</i> , <i>a.</i> -	344
<i>Eerfiyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	354	<i>Ekhreet</i> , <i>a.</i> -	49	<i>Endive</i> , 432, 1267, 1426			
<i>Eerkan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	353	<i>Ekleel ahwuz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	251	<i>Elúk</i> , <i>a.</i> -	267		
<i>Eerfoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	349	— <i>ul melic</i> , <i>a.</i> -	250	<i>Erkub</i> , <i>a.</i> -	79		

F.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Faduj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1204	<i>Ferenj mishk</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1209	<i>Findook</i> , <i>v.</i> -	542	<i>Foam of the sea</i> , 69, 954	
<i>Fákhteh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1207	<i>Fetr</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1214	<i>Fir</i> , -	80	<i>Foo</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1225
<i>Fáneeze</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1205	<i>Fetra faliyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1215	<i>Firbeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1210	<i>Fooful</i> , <i>a.</i> -	999, 1224
<i>Far</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1206	<i>Field mouse</i> , -	1174	<i>Firfiyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	223, 254, 1210	<i>Fooh</i> , <i>v.</i> -	1088, 1226
<i>Fasheera</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1202	<i>Fig</i> , 293, 527, 643, 1069				<i>Fox</i> , -	648
<i>Fawenya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1203	— <i>Indian</i> , -	1389	<i>Fish</i> , -	820, 1034	<i>Fox's grapes</i> , -	1184
<i>Feather</i> , -	947	<i>Filbert</i> , -	542	<i>Fistook</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1212	<i>Frankincense</i> , 481, 1313, 1342	
<i>Feloos mahee</i> , <i>p.</i> 58, 825		<i>Filfil abiyuz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1218	<i>Fistuc</i> , <i>a.</i> -	480		
<i>Felunjeh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	229	— <i>birree</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1222	<i>Fizzeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1213	<i>Frog</i> , -	1127
<i>Felunj meshk</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1219	— <i>draz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1217	<i>Fleawort</i> , 130, 430, 1251		<i>Fujl</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1208
<i>Fennel</i> , -	437, 1078	— <i>mooyeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1221	<i>Flesh</i> , -	1331	<i>Ful</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1220
<i>Fennugreek</i> , -	800, 1094	— <i>seeah</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1216	<i>Flower</i> , -	1302	<i>Fuller's earth</i> , -	779
<i>Fentafeloon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1223	— <i>sepeid</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1218	<i>Finnlin</i> , -	268	<i>Fumitory</i> , 401, 511, 1067	
<i>Ferafeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1211	— <i>ufwud</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1216	<i>Fj.</i> -	915		

G.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Gahfs fireyfs</i> , <i>b.</i> -	132	<i>Garlic</i> , 612, 635, 1061		<i>Geeáh fireyshum</i> , <i>p.</i> 132		<i>Gentian</i> , -	369
<i>Gajir</i> , <i>b.</i> -	144, 1263	<i>Gau kouhee</i> , <i>p.</i> -	347	<i>Geeafireys</i> , <i>v.</i> -	415	<i>Germender</i> , -	1308
<i>Gajir key beej</i> , <i>b.</i> 476		<i>Gaw</i> , <i>p.</i> -	505	<i>Geehoon</i> , <i>b.</i> 411, 818		<i>Ghafis</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1196
<i>Galangal</i> , 855, 878, 1306		<i>Gawtheer</i> , <i>p.</i> -	656	<i>Geehoon ka heer</i> , <i>b.</i> 22		<i>Ghar</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1197
<i>Galbanum</i> , -	368, 577	<i>Gawzereh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	770	<i>Geerdigan</i> , <i>p.</i> -	46	<i>Ghareekoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1199
<i>Gall apple</i> , -	828, 1177, 1354	<i>Gazruck</i> , <i>p.</i> -	258	<i>Geergit</i> , <i>b.</i> -	136	<i>Ghafool</i> , <i>a.</i> -	163, 1198
		<i>Geeah ábgeenah</i> , <i>p.</i> 792		<i>Geeroo</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1139	<i>Ghee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1037
<i>Gaozeban</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1265	<i>Geeáh kyfir</i> , <i>p.</i> -	250	<i>Gehew</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1037	<i>Gheekwar</i> , <i>b.</i> 1317	

Gherab

INDEX.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Gherab, a.	1304	Goehsamph, b.	1051	Gourd, -	1237	Gum arabic, -	279, 1119
Ghirb, a.	1200	Gokhroo, b.	684	Gow, b.	505	— bdellium, -	222
Ghoongchee, b.	1319	Gold, -	596, 920, 1136	Gow gird zird, p.	350	— loc, -	1392
Ghowk, p.	1127	Googul, b.	222, 408	Gowrgeca, p.	63	— of wild rue, 64, 645,	
Ghowreh, a.	1201	Gookehroo, b.	482	Gowr khur, p.	814	—	1116
Ghowreh khurma, p.	525	Gool, p.	1302	Gowshht, p.	1331	Gund beyl, b.	63
Ghowreh ungeer, p.	795	Goolabee, p.	574	— turenj, p.	7	Gundena, p.	1288
Gil, p.	1142	Gool-humaz, p.	593	Grapes, 194, 277, 885,		— burree, p.	49
— firshew, p.	1145	Goolkhyree, p.	13	— 1292, 1183		Gundmar, b.	413
— foorkh, p.	1139	Goolkund affulee, p.	694	Grease, -	1085	Gundnaiy kouhee, p.	1211
— urmence, p.	780, 1143	Goollaleh, p.	1092	Green fruits, -	1201	Gundum, p.	411, 818
Ginger, -	55, 974, 981,	Gool peyadeh, p.	303	Gourd pine, -	1307	— deshtee, p.	53
-	1057	Gool furenjam, p.	1097	Guana, -	1051	Gunjareh, p.	601
Gizzard, -	1129	Goondh, b.	1115	Gudchee, b.	33	Gurg, b.	921
Glass, -	26, 956	Goond bey duster, p.	709	Gudha, b.	813	Guzir, p.	681
Glasswort, -	165, 1198	Goorbeh, p.	1044	Guj-peepul, b.	1280	Guzmazoo, p.	406
Gluleewaz, p.	970	Goorg, p.	1292	Gul, p.	1418	Guzmazuck, p.	753, 1295
Gnat, -	504	Goose, -	500	Gum, general name, 1115		Guzungubeen, a.	1296
Goat, mountain, -	79	Goosh khyrs, p.	60	— ammoniac, 160, 1134		Gynda, b.	1291
Goat's beard, -	1332	Goozgeeah, p.	717				

H.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Hafir, a.	733	Hejr ul dum, a.	772	Hemp agrimony, 335, 1083		Hezeeman, a.	1429
Hafiz ul nehul, a.	734	— ul kirk, a.	775	-	1196	Hilteet, a.	798, 1117
Hailstone, -	625, 1435	— ul kumr, 493, 773		Hen, -	887	Hilyoon, v.	1353
Hair, -	1090	— kibtee, a.	779	Henbane, 42, 74, 94 442,		Himir, a.	807
Haj, a.	732	— ulmicknatees, a.	774	- 541, 1062		Himiz, a.	808
Halim, b.	930	— mesheueyeh, a.	778	Henna, p.	95, 353	Hinduaneh, p.	502
Hare, -	107	— ul noor, v.	1364	Herf, a.	787	Hinduba, a.	1267, 1426
Hare's ears, -	59	— ul rukam, a.	776	— babilee, v.	646	Hingh, b.	1428
Hafhá, a.	731	— ul ufrooj, a.	767	— ulmaa, a.	785	Hingkarookh, b.	305
Hathajooree, b.	543	— urmence, a.	780	Herjul, a.	789	Hinna, a.	815
Hathee dant, b.	1151	— ul yehood, a.	768	Hermadadyls, 179, 797		Hinnaey koreish, a.	816
Head, -	929	— ul yesheb, a.	765	1053, 1097, 1336		Hinteh, a.	818
Heart, -	1255	— ul zietoon, a.	777	Hermul, a.	788	Hirafsha roomee, -	784
Hedeed, a.	783	Heleeleh seeah, p.	338	Herthul, a.	786	Hirba, a.	136
Heelbuya, a.	1427	— zird, p.	339	Heleeth buzir ul ketoona,		Hirbee, b.	1104
Heera, b.	260	— kelan, p.	342	a.	791	Hirmul, a.	114
Heeradowkee, p.	899	Heleeluj, a.	1423	— khorasanee, a.		Hirra, b.	1423
Hejr before, a.	769	Hellbere, -	837, 838	-	794	Hirtal, b.	101, 1422
— behree, a.	781	Heml, a.	810	— ul tehal, a.	793	Hirtuckee, b.	339
— ul buckir, a.	770	Hemp, 435, 1257, 1046		— uzzujaj, a.	792	Hiyeh, a.	823
— ul behut, a.	766	— inebriating, 1071, 1080		Hewaree, a.	821	Homama, a.	801

Honey,

INDEX.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Honey</i> , -	318, 1167	Hub ul usfer, -	746	Hubuck, <i>a.</i> -	749	Humaz nehree, <i>a.</i> -	805
<i>Hoof</i> , -	733, 1148	— ul khirwa, <i>a.</i> -	748	— nubtee, <i>a.</i> -	762	— ul ameer, <i>a.</i> -	806
Hoondar, <i>b.</i> -	1292	— ul mulook, <i>a.</i> -	750,	— suckree, <i>a.</i> -	763	— ul buckir, <i>a.</i> -	804
Hoot, <i>a.</i> -	820	-	1355	— kermanee, <i>a.</i> -	763	— ul urneb, <i>a.</i> -	802
<i>Horn</i> , -	1441	— ul kilkil, <i>a.</i> -	752, 937	— khorafanee, <i>a.</i> -	764	— ul utrej, <i>a.</i> -	803
<i>Horfe tail</i> , -	66	— ul neil, <i>a.</i> -	751, 1244	Huddee, <i>b.</i> -	1175	Humr ul urz, <i>a.</i> -	809
<i>Horfe radish</i> , -	1429	— ul uffol, <i>a.</i> -	753	Hudhud, <i>a.</i> -	558	Hund kohee, <i>a.</i> -	819, 1340
<i>Hound's tongue</i> , -	1333	— ul bulfan, <i>a.</i> -	757	Huduj, <i>a.</i> -	782	Hunfs, <i>b.</i> -	500
<i>House leak</i> , -	10, 21, 23, 65, 321, 822	— ul koten, <i>a.</i> -	758	Hudulzungee, <i>a.</i> -	142	Hunzil, <i>p.</i> -	306, 817
Howh beer, <i>b.</i> -	17	— us fufirjul, <i>a.</i> -	754	Hulbeeb, <i>a.</i> -	797	— khowkh, <i>p.</i> -	782
Hub, <i>a.</i> -	735	— us fulateen, <i>a.</i> -	755, 728	Hulbeh, <i>a.</i> -	800	Hurn, <i>b.</i> -	1146
— hunkela, <i>a.</i> -	736	— kaknej, <i>v.</i> -	713	Huldee, <i>b.</i> -	963, 1424	Hurtal, <i>b.</i> -	101
— uzzubeeb, <i>a.</i> -	740	— fumneh, <i>v.</i> -	736	Hulul, <i>p.</i> -	796	Huflrim, <i>a.</i> -	795
— ul ban, <i>a.</i> -	758	— mihlub, <i>a.</i> -	1362	Hulwan, <i>b.</i> -	669	Hufluck, <i>p.</i> -	790, 1158
— ul kilt, <i>a.</i> -	741	Hubbeh, <i>a.</i> -	759	Hulwaiy rifhteh, <i>a.</i> -	206	Huzaz us suckher, <i>v.</i> -	816
— ul' timfah, <i>a.</i> -	742	Hubbuck urriey, <i>a.</i> -	760	Hulyoon, <i>a.</i> -	1425	Huzeez, <i>a.</i> -	796
— ul yehood, <i>a.</i> -	743	Hubbut ul jowda, <i>a.</i> -	737	Hulzoon, <i>a.</i> -	799	Hy ul aalum, <i>a.</i> -	10, 21, 822
— ul urur, <i>a.</i> -	744	— ul khuzra, <i>a.</i> -	738	Humam, <i>a.</i> -	811	Hymar ahlee, <i>a.</i> -	813
— senobir feghar, <i>a.</i> -	745	Hubek ulma, <i>a.</i> -	739	Humaz, <i>p.</i> -	716	— wehthee, <i>a.</i> -	814
— ul buckir, <i>a.</i> -	747			— birree, <i>p.</i> -	804	<i>Hyffop</i> , -	155, 983
				— bostanee, <i>a.</i> -	812		

I.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Ibn awee, <i>a.</i> -	29	Injeer adem, <i>v.</i> -	320, 701	Isfeedaj, <i>a.</i> -	117	Ifskhareh roomee, <i>a.</i> -	151
Ibn hubbeh, <i>a.</i> -	27	— deshtee, <i>a.</i> -	320	I felunj, <i>a.</i> -	118	Ifskunkoor, <i>a.</i> -	126
Ibrehy meyah, <i>a.</i> -	24	— sifeid, <i>a.</i> -	527	Isferem, <i>a.</i> -	140	Iffpund, <i>a.</i> -	114
Ibn tahir, <i>a.</i> -	11	— vizeeree, <i>p.</i> -	1069	Isfeydej l'juffafeen, <i>a.</i> -	145	Iffstutlus, <i>a.</i> -	133
Ibn ul ma, <i>a.</i> -	6	Inkitreeyoon, <i>a.</i> -	317	Isfund fefeid, <i>a.</i> -	123	Ifftefen, <i>a.</i> -	191
Ibn urs, <i>a.</i> -	14	<i>Inverted thorn</i> , 57, 323, 666		Isfunj, <i>a.</i> -	119	Iffhoolkund, <i>b.</i> -	125
<i>Ice</i> , -	689, 699	Inub, <i>a.</i> -	885, 1183	Ishkakul, <i>a.</i> -	161	Iffufleen, <i>a.</i> -	144
Idrick, <i>a.</i> -	56	Iris, -	197, 343	Ishkhefs, <i>a.</i> -	159	Iffreeful, <i>a.</i> -	204
Iffunjuh, <i>a.</i> -	229	— us faleb, <i>v.</i> -	943, 1184, 1016	Ishrafs, <i>a.</i> -	158	<i>Ivory</i> , -	1151
Igir, <i>a.</i> -	245	<i>Iron</i> , -	783	Ishrelayoos, <i>a.</i> -	157	<i>Ivy</i> , -	5, 16, 1328
Ilib, <i>a.</i> -	257	<i>Iron-rust</i> , -	1110	Iiskeel, <i>a.</i> -	139	Iydaroomee, <i>a.</i> -	346
Ilfs, <i>a.</i> -	1180	Irtee, <i>a.</i> -	109	Ismar, <i>a.</i> -	127	Iykukan, <i>a.</i> -	348
Inderayen, <i>b.</i> -	306	Irud fenanee, <i>v.</i> -	106	Ismud, <i>a.</i> -	34	Iyroon, <i>a.</i> -	350
Inderjoe, <i>b.</i> -	259, 309	Irzut, <i>a.</i> -	80	Ispanaj, <i>a.</i> -	121	Iyrfa, <i>a.</i> -	343
<i>Indian leaf</i> , -	877, 990	Ifbund, <i>b.</i> -	123	Ispifs, <i>v.</i> -	1233	Iyrun, <i>a.</i> -	351
<i>Indigo</i> , 1176, 1344, 1413, 1415		Iffanaj, <i>p.</i> -	121	Istring, <i>a.</i> -	120	Izkeer, <i>a.</i> -	63
Ingur, <i>b.</i> -	345, 976			Iffseyoos, <i>a.</i> -	130	Izlum, <i>a.</i> -	1176
				Iffskakis, <i>a.</i> -	131	Izriifs, <i>a.</i> -	1173

J.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Jackal</i> , -	29	<i>Jet</i> , -	996	<i>Jow panee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1348	<i>Jumed</i> , <i>a.</i> -	699
<i>Jahee jewhee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1149	<i>Jetadahree</i> , <i>b.</i> -	486	<i>Jowz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	46, 715	<i>Jumed chencee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	706
<i>Jaiphul</i> , <i>b.</i> -	660	<i>Jethee mudh</i> , <i>b.</i> -	180	— <i>bewa</i> , <i>a.</i> -	676, 711	<i>Jumeereh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	705
<i>Jalee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	664	<i>Jewakhar</i> , <i>b.</i> -	714, 1408	— <i>hind</i> , <i>a.</i> -	722	<i>Jumeez</i> , <i>a.</i> -	701
<i>Jal lackree</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1225	<i>Jewnwāfā</i> , <i>a.</i> -	719	— <i>massel</i> , <i>a.</i> -	552, 717	<i>Jumel</i> , <i>a.</i> -	702
<i>Jamefeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	663	<i>Jews' pitch</i> , -	133	— <i>ul kowful</i> , <i>a.</i> -	720	<i>Jumusferim</i> , <i>a.</i> -	703
<i>Jamun</i> , <i>b.</i> -	661	— <i>stone</i> , -	768, 777	— <i>ul kie</i> , <i>p.</i> -	720	<i>Jumust</i> , <i>a.</i> -	698
<i>Jar ul nehr</i> , <i>a.</i> -	657	<i>Jahleh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	625	— <i>ul muruj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	713	<i>Jund bey duster</i> , <i>a.</i> -	709
<i>Jasmin</i> , -	1373, 1431	<i>Jhaou</i> , <i>b.</i> -	36, 725	— <i>ul ret</i> , <i>a.</i> -	721	<i>Jundeh key beej</i> , <i>b.</i> -	745
<i>Jasper</i> , -	765, 1438	<i>Jhinga</i> , <i>b.</i> -	97, 676	— <i>ul firoe</i> , <i>a.</i> -	718	<i>Jungee daroo</i> , <i>p.</i> -	793
<i>Jafus</i> , <i>a.</i> -	659	<i>Jild</i> , <i>a.</i> -	690	— <i>ul teib</i> , <i>a.</i> -	712	<i>Jungelee anar</i> , <i>b.</i> -	100
<i>Jawers</i> , <i>a.</i> -	658	<i>Jintyana</i> , <i>a.</i> -	707	<i>Jubn</i> , <i>a.</i> -	665	— <i>badam</i> , <i>b.</i> -	98
<i>Jaweseer</i> , <i>a.</i> -	656	<i>Jirjeer</i> , <i>a.</i> -	677	<i>Judee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	669	— <i>rie</i> , <i>b.</i> -	784
<i>Jawitree</i> , <i>b.</i> -	451	<i>Jirjer ul maa</i> , <i>a.</i> -	670	<i>Judwar</i> , <i>a.</i> -	668, 957, 1352	— <i>singhara</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1053
<i>Jedwar</i> , <i>v.</i> -	398	<i>Jirjir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	678	<i>Jujeeya</i> , <i>b.</i> -	647	— <i>tulsee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	364
<i>Jeeldaroo</i> , <i>a.</i> -	704, 729	<i>Jirtoot</i> , <i>a.</i> -	673	<i>Jujubes</i> , -	1185	<i>Juniper berries</i> , -	744
<i>Jefree</i> , <i>a.</i> -	688	<i>Jistul beloot</i> , <i>a.</i> -	687	<i>Jujulan ul hubshee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	697	<i>Jusmee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	684
<i>Jehtemanfee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	726	<i>Joadeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	685	<i>Julen gebeen</i> , <i>a.</i> -	694	<i>Just</i> , <i>a.</i> -	683
<i>Jeled</i> , <i>a.</i> -	689	<i>Joownk</i> , <i>b.</i> -	846, 914	<i>Juljelan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	692	<i>Juzir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	681
<i>Jemal gowta</i> , <i>b.</i> -	387, 735	<i>Jooree ajwein</i> , <i>b.</i> -	909	<i>Julnar</i> , <i>a.</i> -	691	— <i>akleetee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	682
<i>Jerad</i> , <i>a.</i> -	675, 1385	<i>Jowain</i> , <i>b.</i> -	41	<i>Julnufreen</i> , <i>a.</i> -	693	— <i>birree</i> , <i>a.</i> -	682
— <i>ul behr</i> , <i>a.</i> -	676	<i>Jow birheneh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1019	<i>Julpaiy</i> , <i>b.</i> -	987	<i>Juzmajuz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	680
<i>Jerasya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	671	<i>Jownk key jir</i> , <i>b.</i> -	591	<i>Juman</i> , <i>a.</i> -	704	<i>Jypal</i> , <i>b.</i> -	725
<i>Jerus</i> , <i>a.</i> -	674	<i>Jownk wafa</i> , <i>b.</i> -	365	<i>Jumar</i> , <i>a.</i> -	700	<i>Jyrfa</i> , <i>v.</i> -	197

K.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Kafoor</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1262	<i>Kamuckee</i> , <i>p.</i> -	63	<i>Kath sefeid</i> , <i>v.</i> -	616	<i>Kehjoor</i> , <i>b.</i> -	630
<i>Kahoo</i> , <i>a.</i> -	854, 1266	<i>Kanda</i> , <i>b.</i> -	139	<i>Kayla</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1320	<i>Kelagh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1304
<i>Kahroba</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1260, 1235, 1315	<i>Kaneer ka phool</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1425	<i>Kayzran</i> , <i>p.</i> -	576	<i>Kelownjee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1065
<i>Kaiy phul</i> , <i>b.</i> -	884	<i>Kangnee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1268	<i>Kaz</i> , <i>p.</i> -	500	<i>Kelum</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1287, 1305
<i>Kajeereh</i> , <i>v.</i> -	44	<i>Kanjee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	25	<i>Kebabeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1273	<i>Kemadreeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	530
<i>Kakeleh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1228	<i>Kanfa</i> , <i>b.</i> -	944	<i>Kebooter</i> , <i>p.</i> -	811	—	1308
<i>Kakeleh seggar</i> , <i>p.</i> -	18, 1427	<i>Kanta</i> , <i>b.</i> -	597	<i>Kechoor</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1278	<i>Kemafeetoos</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1307
<i>Kak jungee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	2	<i>Kantch</i> , <i>b.</i> -	26	<i>Keeka</i> , <i>b.</i> -	77	<i>Kemoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1310
<i>Kaknuj</i> , <i>p.</i> -	743, 1261	<i>Kareeloon</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1318	<i>Keel</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1258, 1323	<i>Kendul</i> , <i>b.</i> -	356
<i>Kalee dakh</i> , <i>b.</i> -	194	<i>Kasence</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1267	<i>Keer</i> , <i>p.</i> -	927, 1258	<i>Keneer</i> , <i>b.</i> -	895, 1314
<i>Kalee tulsee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	948	<i>Kaschem</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1264	<i>Keera</i> , <i>b.</i> -	881	<i>Kennub</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1046
<i>Kallanag</i> , <i>b.</i> -	122	<i>Kafir ul hejr</i> , <i>v.</i> -	1254	<i>Keeray key beej</i> , <i>b.</i> -	448	<i>Kenowl</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1414
<i>Kamsfeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1229	<i>Kafnee</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1426	<i>Keeth</i> , <i>b.</i> -	143	<i>Kepafs</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1272
		<i>Kafnee birree</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1180	<i>Kef derya</i> , <i>p.</i> -	954	<i>Kera</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1237

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Kerafya, <i>a.</i>	1227	Khar kufuck, <i>v.</i>	684	Khoon fyowshan, <i>p.</i>	899	Kileeya, <i>v.</i>	1256
Kerefs, <i>a.</i>	1289	Khar poofht, <i>a.</i>	826	Khoor, <i>b.</i>	1148	Kilkul, <i>a.</i>	100
Kerefs kouhee, <i>p.</i>	333	Khar shooter, <i>p.</i>	611	Khooshkar, <i>a.</i>	857	Kimun, <i>a.</i>	984
Kerefs ul maa, <i>p.</i>	1243	Khar wazgoon, <i>p.</i>	57, 666	Khoosh nuzir, <i>p.</i>	1361	Kinnub, <i>a.</i>	1257
Kerem peelah, <i>p.</i>	903	Khayeh, <i>p.</i>	863	Khopra, <i>b.</i>	722	Kirg, <i>a.</i>	1291
Kerem ub reythem, <i>p.</i>	903	— eblees, <i>p.</i>	242	Khowjeh geeah, <i>a.</i>	879	Kirm daneh, <i>a.</i>	1359
Kereyla, <i>p.</i>	1232	Khebbazee, <i>a.</i>	835	Kowkh, <i>a.</i>	876	Kirub, <i>a.</i>	1287
Kerfet ul keremful, <i>a.</i>	1240	Khefash, <i>a.</i>	866	Khowkh akra, <i>a.</i>	877	Kirfeneh, <i>p.</i>	1357
Kerm, <i>a.</i>	1294	Khelak, <i>a.</i>	868	Khowlinjan, <i>a.</i>	878	Kishmish, <i>a.</i>	951, 1300
Kerm deshty, <i>p.</i>	1202	Khelal, <i>a.</i>	870	Khubz, <i>a.</i>	831	Kishnee khush, <i>p.</i>	692
Kermes, —	904, 1236	Kheman, <i>a.</i>	874	Khul, <i>b.</i>	601	Kishneez, <i>p.</i>	910
Kermez, <i>a.</i>	1236	Kherateen, <i>a.</i>	809, 845	Khull, <i>a.</i>	869	Kishr, <i>a.</i>	1247
Kern, <i>a.</i>	1241	Kheroos, <i>p.</i>	912	Khumeer, <i>a.</i>	872	Kite, —	970
Kern ul behr, <i>a.</i>	1235	Kheraheen, <i>a.</i>	846	Khumeer mayeh, <i>p.</i>	872	Kitrán, <i>a.</i>	1253
Keroon us sembel, <i>a.</i>	1239	Khezjhem, <i>p.</i>	1178	Khumr, <i>a.</i>	871, 1393	Kohul, <i>a.</i>	1282
Keroot, <i>v.</i>	589	Khirbooz, <i>a.</i>	839	— ul hymar, <i>a.</i>	873	Kokir, <i>b.</i>	912
Kerownda, <i>b.</i>	1286	Khirboozá, <i>b.</i>	499	Khungalee, <i>b.</i>	483	Kokub ul urz, <i>a.</i>	1137
Kerownjee, <i>b.</i>	737	Khirboozá telkh, <i>p.</i>	817	Khunfa, <i>a.</i>	875	Koleejun, <i>a.</i>	1306
Keruey badam keyjir, <i>b.</i>	177	Khirboozeh, <i>p.</i>	499	Khur, <i>p.</i>	733, 813	Kolinjen, <i>b.</i>	186
Kerunful, <i>a.</i>	1238	Khirbuc abiyuz, <i>a.</i>	838	Khurfa, <i>a.</i>	847	Konar, <i>p.</i>	580, 1312
Kerunjewa, <i>b.</i>	242	— us wud, <i>a.</i>	837	Khurgoosh, <i>p.</i>	107	Konwul ke jir, <i>b.</i>	196
Kefa, <i>a.</i>	1231	Khirschung, <i>a.</i>	843	Khurma, <i>p.</i>	630, 836, 932	Koochela, <i>b.</i>	58, 825
Kesaul hymar, <i>a.</i>	1232	Khirdul, <i>a.</i>	844	Khurmaiy heeroon, <i>p.</i>	419	Kooknar, <i>p.</i>	859
Keseera, <i>v.</i>	1118, 1277	Khirdul birree, <i>p.</i>	784	Khurzereh, <i>p.</i>	1314	Koolinjan, <i>b.</i>	878
Ketad, <i>a.</i>	1230	— farfee, <i>a.</i>	853	Khushub ush shooneez, <i>a.</i>	858	Koolt, <i>v.</i>	1254, 1356
Ketah, <i>a.</i>	1233	Khirfa, <i>a.</i>	841	—	858	Koondir, <i>v.</i>	1313, 1330
Kewreh ka phool, <i>p.</i>	87	Khurfuc, <i>a.</i>	842	Khus kash, <i>a.</i>	859	Koondir zuckir, <i>v.</i>	1342
— ka gatch, <i>b.</i>	89	Khirnoob hindce, <i>a.</i>	852	— zubedu, <i>p.</i>	659	Koordumana, <i>a.</i>	1234
Keyla, <i>b.</i>	1389	— misree, <i>a.</i>	851	Khufroo daroo, <i>a.</i>	855	Koorkum, <i>a.</i>	1294
Keynchewa, <i>b.</i>	845	— nubtee, <i>a.</i>	850, 1441	Khufs, <i>a.</i>	854, 1266	Koornafs, <i>a.</i>	1288
Keynkera, <i>b.</i>	843	— shamee, <i>a.</i>	849	Khufuck, <i>p.</i>	482	Koorsh, <i>a.</i>	1290
Keyfir, <i>a.</i>	968, 1321	Khirwa, <i>a.</i>	840	Khufuckdaneh, <i>p.</i>	450, 856	Koortem, <i>a.</i>	1242
Keyfoo, <i>a.</i>	1323	Khurzereh, <i>a.</i>	848, 1314	Khufyeh, <i>a.</i>	863	— hindce, <i>a.</i>	1244
Keyul, <i>p.</i>	967	— foorkh, <i>p.</i>	935	Khufyet ul behr, <i>a.</i>	862	Koorut l'ain, <i>a.</i>	1243
Khakifter, <i>p.</i>	936	Khisht pokhteh, <i>p.</i>	40	— ul kelb, <i>a.</i>	861	Kofumbh, <i>b.</i>	44, 1298
Khalid, <i>a.</i>	867	Khitmee, <i>a.</i>	865	— us saleb, <i>a.</i>	860	Kootkee, <i>b.</i>	837
Khama aktee, <i>a.</i>	829, 1436	— birree, —	1173	Khuzlaf, <i>a.</i>	864	Kootn, <i>a.</i>	1252
Khamalaunee uz zeeb, <i>a.</i>	824	Khoobanee, <i>b.</i>	414, 623, 1377	Khyar, <i>a.</i>	881	Kowl, <i>b.</i>	1340
Khanek ul kelb, <i>a.</i>	825	Khoobs ul fizch, <i>a.</i>	834	Khyar chumber, <i>a.</i>	521, 880	Kownpul, <i>b.</i>	390
— ul melic, <i>a.</i>	828	— ul hedeed, <i>a.</i>	143, 830	Khyar draz, <i>p.</i>	1231	Kow-wa, <i>b.</i>	1304
— un nemr, <i>a.</i>	827	— ul nohafs, <i>a.</i>	832	Khyar shember, <i>a.</i>	880	Kowyla, <i>b.</i>	969
Khar, <i>p.</i>	597, 1316	— ul refafs, <i>a.</i>	833	Khyzran, <i>a.</i>	882	Kubir, <i>a.</i>	1271
		Khoon, <i>p.</i>	897	Kibreeth, <i>a.</i>	1269	Kubeekuj, <i>b.</i>	1270
				Kid, —	669	Kubk, <i>p.</i>	11
				Kilee, <i>a.</i>	1256	Kuckree, <i>b.</i>	887, 1231
						Kuckree key beej, <i>b.</i>	431
						Kudewee	

INDEX.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Kudewee telkh, <i>p.</i>	1283	Kungir, <i>v.</i>	786	Kushoombh key beej, <i>b.</i>		Kutan, <i>a.</i>	1276
Kudoo, <i>p.</i>	1237	Kunghnee, <i>b.</i>	1076	-	450	Kutcheree, <i>b.</i>	650
Kudum, <i>b.</i>	1284	Kunghnee key jir, <i>b.</i>	590	Kusseb, <i>a.</i>	1249	Kutch-hewa, <i>b.</i>	392
Kufmereim, <i>p.</i>	178	Kungnee, <i>b.</i>	1033	— bewa, <i>a.</i>	1248	Kutchie dakh, <i>b.</i>	795
Kulb, <i>a.</i>	1255	Kunjed, <i>p.</i>	1036	— us fooker, <i>a.</i>	1250	Kutchie kehjoor, <i>b.</i>	525
Kulga, <i>b.</i>	486	Kunj ushk, <i>p.</i>	1170	— us zereereh, <i>a.</i>		Kutchloon, <i>b.</i>	1281
Kullie, <i>v.</i>	86	Kunneh, <i>v.</i>	368	-	672	Kutchnar, <i>b.</i>	1272
Kullee, <i>b.</i>	145	Kurgudan, <i>p.</i>	1291	Kust, <i>a.</i>	1245	Kutchoor, <i>b.</i>	961
Kulfa, <i>p.</i>	1360	Kurweeya, <i>a.</i>	1285	— hindee, <i>a.</i>	1246	Kutheera, <i>b.</i>	1277
Kulthee, <i>b.</i>	741	Kurweya jebulee, <i>v.</i>	1234	— telkh, <i>p.</i>	1246	Kuthul, <i>b.</i>	1275
Kum, <i>p.</i>	1230	Kushoos, <i>v.</i>	802	Kustooree, <i>b.</i>	1299, 1376	Kutuc, <i>a.</i>	1274
Kumufra, <i>a.</i>	1311	— roomee, <i>a.</i>	1301	Kufur, <i>a.</i>	1297	Kyfoom, <i>a.</i>	1259
Kunfuz, <i>v.</i>	826						

L.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Labdanum, -	1325	Leelung, <i>a.</i>	1344	Lissan us saur, <i>a.</i>	1265,	Lootoos, <i>a.</i>	1340
Labut birbirree, <i>a.</i>	1336	Leemoo, <i>a.</i>	1345	-	1334	Lote, -	111, 478
Lac, -	1327	Lehm, <i>a.</i>	1331	Litharge of lead, -	1367	Lotus, -	819, 1340
— gum, -	1392	Leheet ul tees, <i>a.</i>	1332	Live coal, -	47	Lowha, <i>b.</i>	783
Ladun, <i>a.</i>	1325	Lehfoora, <i>b.</i>	487, 997	Lizard, -	696	Lowha ka keet, <i>b.</i>	635,
Lagheeyett, <i>a.</i>	1326	Lehsun, <i>b.</i>	653, 1061	Loadstone, -	774, 1382	-	830
Lajwird, <i>v.</i>	1324	Lespard, -	88	Locust, -	675, 1385	Lowng, <i>b.</i>	1238
Lakli, <i>b.</i>	1327	Lettuce, 452, 854, 1266		Long pepper, 187, 585	883	Lowz, <i>a.</i>	380
Lalkeneer, <i>b.</i>	935	Lignum aloes, 215, 1193,		Lohoo, <i>b.</i>	897	Lowz helou wu murr, <i>a.</i>	
Lapis lazuli, -	1324	-	1440	Looban, <i>a.</i>	1342	-	1339
Lapwing, -	558	Lilac, -	383, 522	Loobeeya, <i>a.</i>	1338	Luab dehn, <i>p.</i>	458
Lar, <i>b.</i>	458	Lily, -	182, 1054	Loof, <i>p.</i>	67, 1341	Lubab ul kumeh, <i>a.</i>	1407
Laurel, -	939, 1197	Lily of the valley, -	1038	Look, <i>v.</i>	1327	Luban, <i>a.</i>	1330
Lazjewird, <i>a.</i>	1324	Lime, -	341, 778	Lookhree, <i>b.</i>	648	Lublab, <i>p.</i>	516, 1328
Lead, -	116, 301, 1002	Linseed, 270, 459, 1276		Looloo, <i>a.</i>	1343	Luck howree eent, <i>b.</i>	40
Leather, -	690	Lisn, -	124	Loombree, <i>b.</i>	648	Lufah, <i>a.</i>	1337
Leaven, -	872	Liquorice, 180, 582, 929		Loon, <i>b.</i>	1384	Lungs, -	949
Lebn, <i>a.</i>	1329	Lissan ul kiml, <i>p.</i>	72, 1335	Loonya, <i>b.</i>	847	Lupin, -	394, 395, 609
Leech, -	846, 914, 918	— ul kulb, <i>a.</i>	1333	Loonya key beej, <i>b.</i>	433,	Lycum, -	796
Leech-root, -	591, 600	— us asafeer, <i>a.</i>	259,	-	470		
Leed, <i>b.</i>	955	-	309	Loonya sag, <i>b.</i>	506		
Leek, -	94, 1288						

M.

I N D E X.

M.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Maa, a.	329	Mazoo, a.	1177, 1354	Mirmahooz, a.	1365, 1373	Mowrid, a.	939, 1388
Mace,	451	Meay fayeleh, v.	1022	Mirmir, a.	1369	Mowtee, b.	1343
Madder, 942, 1157, 1226		Medlar, 244, 1081, 1322		Mir warreed, p.	1343	Mowth, a.	1390
Madeh khur, p.	33	Meen, b.	1034	Mir werushk, a.	1366, 1373	Mowtha, b.	1010
Maeen, b.	406	Meeritch, b.	1216	Mirzunjoash, -	1370	Mowz, v.	1320, 1389
Magnet, 774, 1259, 1382		Meethee, b.	1094	Mishmish, p.	414, 1377	Much her, b.	504
Mahee, p.	820, 1034	Mehawir, a.	1392	Mishk ur raman, a.	1378	Muckhee, b.	915
— zeruj, p.	1035	Mehewa, b.	891	Misk, a.	1376	Muckhun, b.	952
Mahfirfeen, a.	1352	Mehdoomul, b.	1096	Misf, p.	592, 1375	Muckree, b.	1186
Mahlooj, v.	801	Mehmoodel, b.	1013	Misfee, b.	2	Muckree ka jala, b.	5
Mahoodaneh, p.	750, 1355	Mehroos, a.	1363	Mittee, b.	1142	Mud, b.	1393
Maiden hair, -	424	Meidook, b.	1127	Mizmar ur raiy, a.	1374	Mudhoo, b.	1167
Majoophul, b.	1177, 1354	Mejeeth, b.	942, 1361	Moghrah, a.	1381	Mug us aful, p.	1402
Makeyan, p.	887	Meish, p.	1126	Mokul, p.	222, 408, 1383	Mughar, a.	937
Makoey, b.	1184	Melekh deryai, p.	97	Mongoose, -	14	Mugheelan, p.	400
Mallows, 471, 474, 640, 835, 865		Melh, a.	1384	Moo, p.	1090	Mughz hunzel, p.	1086
Mameeran, a.	1351	Melilot, -	138, 964	Mooygeeah, a.	1387	Mughz fir, p.	898
Mameefa, a.	1346	Melon, -	445, 499	Moohluttee, b.	180	Mugur mutch, b.	629
Mandrake, 137, 173, 1337, 1432		Melub, a.	1362	Moohtee, b.	800	Mugwort, 73, 201, 413	
Manna, 611, 1296, 1101, 1105, 1386		Meraneeyeh, a.	1373	Moojnuj, a.	1360	-	760
Mar, p.	230, 823	Merjan, a.	1372	Moolee, b.	607, 1208	Mulberry, -	638
— now, p.	51	Merjan goosh, p.	62	Moolee key beej, b.	460	Mullein, -	60, 553
— syah, p.	122	Merow, -	1366	Moolee ka teil, b.	221	Muluc, a.	675, 1385
— ubluck, p.	93	Meruck, a.	1371	Moom, p.	1096	— dereeaiy, b.	676
Marble, -	776, 1369	Meweez, p.	951	Moomeeyi, v.	615, 1391	Mummy, -	615, 1391
Marcafite, -	82, 1364	— ungoor bey da-		Moond, b.	929	Munn, a.	1386
Marchoobeh, a.	1353	neh, p.	1300	Moonga, b.	417	Murghabee, p.	6
Margeeah, p.	1353	Mey, p.	1393	Moonstone, -	773	Murghmoosh, p.	1028
Marjoram, -	1370	Meyhuc, p.	1238	Moor, b.	1128	Murr, a.	1368
Marmahee, a.	1347	Meyndeh singee, a.	1394	Moordarfunj, a.	1367	Musalus, a.	1358
Marmaheej, a.	1347	Mezereon, -	54, 159, 195, 468, 1350	Moosh, p.	1206	Musheng telkh, p.	1155
Marsh mallows, -	302	Mignee, b.	503	Mooshk, p.	1376, 1299	Mushroom, -	1031, 1214
Martin, -	332	Miknatees, a.	1382	Mooshuc, p.	1174	Musk, -	1299, 1376
Masfir, v.	1298, 1380	Milk, -	1329, 1373	Mooshkhor, p.	867	Muskeh, p.	952
Mash, a.	1349	Millet, 103, 131, 170, 250, 658, 888, 1268		Moowa badul, b.	119	Musk rat, -	867
Mash daroo, p.	1307	Minhdee, b.	95, 815	Moss, -	165, 816	Musnan, a.	1359
Mash hindie, p.	741, 1356	Mint, -	559, 749, 1409	Mother of thyme, -	1412	Mustard, 123, 844, 1005	
Mafs, p.	260, 1331	Mirdumgeea, p.	137	Mountain cow, -	347	Muthur, b.	1357
Maflich, 104, 1182, 1379		Mirjan, p.	417	Mountain pine, 1159, 1200		Musoor, b.	537
Ma us shieer, a.	1348	Mirka shee sha, a.	82, 1364	Moufe, -	1174, 1206	Mustaroo, b.	224
Maziryoon, a.	1350			Moufe ear, -	62	Musteka, a.	1379
				Mowng, b.	1349	Mustroo, p.	1350
						Mustucka, v.	1182
						Mutchlee, b.	820, 1034

Mutha,

INDEX.

Mutha, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 906	Mynphul, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 720	Myrobalans, 204, 273, 338,	No.	Myrrh, -	176, 1368
Myda, <i>b.</i>	-	821	Mynful, <i>b.</i>	-	113	339, 342, 524, 604, 1423	No.	Myrtle, 127, 140, 152, 1388	

N.

Nag, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 823	Narunj, -	No. 1396	Neml, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1411	Nockerah, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 1213
Nagbeyl, <i>b.</i>	-	594	Naryel, <i>b.</i>	-	722	Nefhasteh, <i>p.</i>	22, 1407	Nohafs, <i>a.</i>	-	1375
Nagdone, <i>b.</i>	-	466	Nashpatee, <i>p.</i>	-	274	Nettle, 319, 323, 472		Nokra, <i>p.</i>	-	941
Nageysir, <i>b.</i>	-	1378	Nazbu, <i>p.</i>	-	948	Neywul, <i>b.</i>	-	Nooreh, <i>p.</i>	-	778
Nagputter, <i>b.</i>	-	608	Nazow, <i>p.</i>	-	745	Nie, <i>p.</i>	-	Nowshadir, <i>p.</i>	-	76
Nakdown, <i>a.</i>	1353, 1399		Neel, <i>v.</i>	-	1344, 1415	Nie hindie, <i>p.</i>	-	Nuckel khojeh, <i>p.</i>	-	679
Nakhod, <i>p.</i>	-	778	Neela thotha, <i>b.</i>	-	977	Nie shuckir, <i>p.</i>	-	Nukh, <i>b.</i>	-	1395
Nakhun buya, <i>a.</i>	-	1395	Neeleh, <i>p.</i>	-	1413	Night shade, 288, 943,		Nukhel, <i>a.</i>	-	1403
Nakhun deo, <i>a.</i>	-	1400	Neelufir, <i>p.</i>	1340, 1414	-	1016	Nurgis, <i>p.</i>	1152, 1405		
Nails, perfumed, -	208, 1395, 1400		Neeluj, <i>a.</i>	-	1413	Nimuck, <i>p.</i>	-	Nurjifs, <i>a.</i>	-	1405
Nan, <i>p.</i>	-	27	Neemboo, <i>b.</i>	-	1345	— derya, <i>p.</i>	-	Nussreen, <i>a.</i>	-	1406
Nana, <i>a.</i>	-	1409	Neerbiffie, <i>b.</i>	-	398	— feeyah, <i>p.</i>	409, 1055	Nutmeg, 660, 711, 712		
Nankhah, <i>p.</i>	-	41, 1401	Nest, <i>a.</i>	-	1410	— sheeshch, <i>p.</i>	1281	Nutroon, <i>v.</i>	714, 1408	
Narcissus, -	1152, 1405		Nehl, <i>a.</i>	-	1402	— shoor, <i>p.</i>	-	Nypal, <i>b.</i>	-	1416
Nard, -	1049, 1398		Nehung, <i>p.</i>	-	629	— sung, <i>p.</i>	-	Nyfwul, <i>b.</i>	-	1421
Nardeen, <i>v.</i>	1049, 1398		Nehung deshtee, <i>p.</i>	-	126	Nifwul, <i>b.</i>	-			
Narjeel, -	722, 1397		Nekhaleh, <i>a.</i>	-	1404	Nitre, -	9			
			Neman, <i>a.</i>	-	1412					

O.

Oak, -	No. 531	Oont ketara, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 1100	Owd ud derkeh, <i>a.</i>	1193	Ownanees, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 331
Okab, <i>p.</i>	-	267	Opium, -	226	— ul utas, <i>a.</i>	1192	Ownoo malee, <i>a.</i>	-	337
Okh-hywan, <i>a.</i>	-	235	Opopanax, -	174	— us feleeb, <i>a.</i>	1191, 1203	Owrmalee, <i>a.</i>	-	336
Olibanum, -	1330	Orach, 403, 456, 1006			Owdafaliyoon, <i>a.</i>	333	Owsfha, <i>a.</i>	-	332
Olive, -	987	Orange, -	1396		Owkelariyoon, <i>a.</i>	335	Owspeyd, <i>a.</i>	-	328
Olive oil, -	985	Origanum, -	1113		Owkun, <i>a.</i>	327	Owz, <i>a.</i>	-	330
Onager, -	814	Orpiment, 101, 102, 113, 350, 960, 962, 1422			Owkymun, <i>a.</i>	334	Owzir, <i>a.</i>	-	329
Onion, -	498	Oufhneh, <i>p.</i>	-	1113	Owl, -	555	Ox, -	-	505
Ookh, <i>b.</i>	-	1250	Owd, <i>p.</i>	-	215, 352	Owla, <i>b.</i>	-	Oxymel, -	1017
Oon, <i>b.</i>	-	1124	— hindie, <i>p.</i>	1194, 1440	Owmada, <i>a.</i>	-	326		
Oonte, <i>b.</i>	-	702							

P.

Padra, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 359	Padzeher, <i>p.</i>	371, 614	Paiz zehar, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 371	Pakir, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 370
Padul, <i>b.</i>	-	359	Padzirkancee, <i>p.</i>	-	1204	Pakhen bhied, <i>b.</i>	-	369	Pala, <i>b.</i>	651, 689, 699
									Palaspapra,	

INDEX.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Palassappra, <i>b.</i>	- 523	Peeyaz deshtee, <i>p.</i>	- 139	Pindekee, <i>b.</i>	- 1207	Post fung post, <i>p.</i>	- 916
Palm tree,	- 1403	Pelafs, <i>b.</i>	- 528	Pine, 730, 745, 1121, 1122		Powdench, <i>p.</i>	- 559, 749
Palma christi,	84, 578,	Pelafs pilpil, <i>b.</i>	- 535	Pine kernels,	- 695	— abee, <i>p.</i>	- 739
-	748, 840	Peleh, <i>p.</i>	- 528	Piriheyar daroo, <i>a.</i>	426	— birree, <i>p.</i>	509, 1147
Paluck, <i>b.</i>	- 376	Pelung, <i>p.</i>	- 88	Pirshoom, <i>a.</i>	- 420	— bostanee, <i>p.</i>	762
Pan, <i>b.</i>	- 381, 594	Pembah, <i>p.</i>	- 1252	Pirsyowshan, <i>a.</i>	- 424	Powey, <i>b.</i>	- 563
Panee, <i>b.</i>	- 329	Peneer mayeh,	- 311	Pishkel, <i>p.</i>	- 503	Privet,	- 95
Papyrus,	- 428	Peneer mayeh khurgoosh,		Pista, <i>b.</i>	- 480	Pudloon, <i>b.</i>	- 409
Para, <i>b.</i>	- 15	<i>p.</i>	- 312	Pistachio, - 480, 1212		Pulgoosh, <i>p.</i>	- 67
Parrot,	- 399	Pentafeloon, <i>a.</i>	- 544	Piltan sug, <i>a.</i>	- 487	Pulwul, <i>b.</i>	- 536
Parfley, 38, 181, 193,		Pepper, black, - 397, 1216		Pisteh, <i>p.</i>	- 1212	Punjeh miriem, <i>a.</i>	543
333, 1289, 1434		— long, - 187, 883,		Pist jow, <i>a.</i>	- 488	Punjungoosh, <i>p.</i>	83, 539,
Partridge,	- 11	1217, 1221		Pitch, - 927, 971, 1253		-	- 1223,
Pat, <i>b.</i>	- 360	— white, - 1218		— dry, - 1297		Punjpaiyeh, <i>p.</i>	- 843
Pauth, <i>b.</i>	- 20	Perfumed nails, 208, 1395,		Pitpappa, <i>b.</i>	- 401, 1067	Puneer, <i>p.</i>	- 665
Pea, - 1349, 1357		1400		Plane tree, - 896		— khurma, <i>p.</i>	- 700
Peach, - 624, 876		Persian earth, - 1145		Plantain, - 1320, 1389		— mayeh, <i>p.</i>	- 134
Peacock, - 1128		Peyhlir, <i>p.</i>	- 863	Plum, 39, 56, 1312, 1066		Punkh, <i>b.</i>	- 947
Pear, - 274, 1311		Pheasant, - 603		Poison, - 1026		Punna, <i>b.</i>	- 973
Pearl, - 1343		Phelinda, <i>b.</i>	- 661	Polypody, - 200, 483		Punwar, <i>b.</i>	- 1356
Peeaj, <i>b.</i>	- 498	Phephra, <i>b.</i>	- 949	Pomegranate, 100, 331, 922		Pur, <i>p.</i>	- 947
Peeh, <i>b.</i>	- 1085	Phitkerry, <i>b.</i>	- 575	— four, - 938		Purewa, <i>b.</i>	- 811
Peeloo, <i>b.</i>	- 588, 664	Phokir mool, <i>b.</i>	- 572	Poombeh, <i>p.</i>	- 423	Purflain, 433, 470, 506,	
Peeloo ka gatch, <i>b.</i>	- 90	Phool, <i>b.</i>	- 1302	Poombeh daneh, <i>p.</i>	550, 757	- 507, 847	
Peenoo, <i>b.</i>	- 589	Phul, <i>b.</i>	- 735	Poopoo, <i>b.</i>	- 558	Purustook, <i>p.</i>	- 19
Peeplamool, <i>b.</i>	581, 1221	Phulfa, <i>b.</i>	- 566	Poplar, - 109, 203		Pusheh, <i>p.</i>	- 504
Peepul, <i>b.</i>	- 585	Physic nut, - 720		Poppy, - 859, 1346		Pushm, <i>p.</i>	- 1124
Peetul, <i>b.</i>	- 587	Pigeon, - 811		Porcupine, - 826		Puteera, <i>b.</i>	- 428
Peeyar, <i>b.</i>	- 579	Pilpil, <i>b.</i>	- 1217	Posh derbendee, <i>a.</i>	- 562	Puthree, <i>b.</i>	- 1229
Peeyaz, <i>p.</i>	- 498	Pindaloo, <i>b.</i>	- 548	Post, <i>b.</i>	- 690, 859, 1247	Putjeay, <i>b.</i>	- 402

Q.

	No.		No.
Quicksilver, -	986	Quince, - 28, 754, 1012	

R.

	No.		No.		No.		No.			
Radish, -	460, 607, 1208	Ral, <i>b.</i>	458, 1258, <i>a.</i>	927	Rafoo, <i>p.</i>	-	14	Rateenej roomee, <i>a.</i>	924	
Raisins, -	951, 1300	Ram,	-	810	Rafs, <i>a.</i>	-	926	Rat's bane, -	1028	
Raiy ul humam, <i>a.</i>	933	Ram tulsee, <i>b.</i>	-	388	— ul ufeiy, <i>p.</i>	-	52	Rattan, -	576, 882	
Raj hunfs, <i>b.</i>	-	Rana, <i>a.</i>	-	922	Rafun, <i>a.</i>	-	928, 981	Rawend, <i>a.</i>	-	925
Rakh, <i>b.</i>	-	Ranga, <i>b.</i>	-	86	Rat,	-	1206	Razecanij, <i>a.</i>	-	923
								Razyaneh		

INDEX.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Razyaneh roomce, p. 304	Rennet, 134, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316	Riey, h. - 844	Rub us foos, a. - 929
Red earth, - 1139, 1381	Refafs, a. - 86, 931	Rihan, a. - 948, 1074	Rucket chundun, h. 1120
Red lead, - 120, 1003	Refhad, a. - 930	Robah, p. - 648	Ruckut phup, h. - 935
Red wood, - 519, 1361	Refowt, h. - 796	Roba tirbuc, p. 943, 1184	Ruby, - - 1430
Reebafs, a. - 946	Rewey, h. - 423, 1252	Rocket, - 677	Rue, wild, 3, 114, 135, - 788, 998, 1000
Reed, - 169, 1249	Reyg, p. - 386	Rock salt, - 992, 1063	Rukah, a. - 934
Reem ahun, p. 143, 830	Reyt mutchlee, h. - 126	Roghen, p. - 911	Ruman, a. - 922
— kullie, p. - 833	Reywind, p. - 925	— bulfan, p. - 236	— humaz, a. 938
— mifs, p. - 832	Reywun cheence, h. 925	— gaw, p. - 1037	— ul bir, a. 937
Reesh, a. - 947	Rabpentic, - 946	— toorb, p. - 221	Runas, - 942
Reetha, h. - 551, 721	Rhinaceros, - 1291	— zietoon, p. - 298	Rund, a. - 939
Reeyeh, a. - 949	Rhododaphne, 848, 1314, 1419	Roopa, h. - 941, 1213	Runf, a. - 940
Rehshee, a. - 945	Rhubarb, - 925	Root of succory, - 166	Rung kesumbh, h. 966
Reig mahee, p. - 126	Ribwort, - 72, 379, 422, 461, 919	Roots, general name, 1161	Rufs, h. - 1166
Rejel ul gherab, a. - 2	Rice, - 85	Rootee, h. - 27	Rutty, h. - 759, 1319
Remad, a. - 936		Rose, - 1418	Rutub, a. - 932
Reml, a. - 386		Rouh tooty, p. - 683	
		Rowey, p. - 944	

S.

No.	No.	No.	No.
Saam, a. - 649	Salifkees, a. - 646	Saxifrage, - 1254, 1356	Seefa, h. - 1002
Sable, - 332, 1029	Saliva, - 458	Scammony, - 1013	Seefoon, h. - 1064
Sabir, a. - 989	Salt, - 1384	Scorpion, - 1178	See fumbir, a. - 1412
Soboon, a. - 1108	— of bitumen, 409, - 1055	Scaled earth, - 1141	Sefeid mohreh, p. 1047
— ul kaf, a. 1107	Sambherloon, h. - 992	Sea salt, - 1039, 1318	Schoond ka doodh, h. 223
Sadij hindce, v. 877, 990	Samian earth, - 1140	Sabestins, - 487, 997	Sehowra, h. - 1060
Safeefa, g. - 645	Samp, h. - 230, 823	Seboofs, p. - 1404	Sehuck gundum, p. 77
Safflower, 44, 450, 856, - 966, 1298, 1169, - 1242, 1380,	Sand, - 386	Sec fubr, p. - 263	Seindur, h. - 120
Saffron, 968, 1294, 1321, - 1153	Sandal wood, 710, 1120, - 1123	Sedaweran, a. - 828	Sekunjibeen, a. - 1017
Sagapanum, - 1014	Sandarach, - 1045	Seeah danch, a. 738, 1065, - 1098	Sel, a. - 1114
Sag chowlie, h. 261	Saunders, - 1190	Seeal, h. - 29	Selenites, - 493
Saghareer, a. - 650	Sanwa, h. - 1068	Seeb, p. - 619	Seleekheh, a. - 1025
Sagoon, h. - 993	Sarcocolla, - 290, 1187	— birree, p. 1273	Selt, a. - 1019
Sag paluck, h. - 121	Sarefs, h. - 991	Seed, - 602	Seluck, a. - 686
Saj, a. - 988	Sathee, h. - 995	Seel, a. - 213, 654	— ul ma, v. - 657
Sajee, h. 873, 994, 1256	Sather, h. - 1011	Seemab, p. - 15	Semak, a. - 1033
Sal, h. - 988	Satoo, h. - 1052	Seeng, h. - 1241	Semarough, a. - 1031
Sal ammoniac, - 76	Satur, a. - 1011, 1113	Seenwiew, h. - 206	Sembel hindce, a. - 1048
Salaget, a. - 1020	Saturee, h. - 1000	Seepce, h. - 1111	— roomce, a. 1049, - 1398
Salamander, - 1030	Satyron, - 860	Seepistan, a. - 997	— ul teib, a. - 150, - 726, 1042
Saleb, a. - 648	Saunders, - 1190	Seer, p. 653, 929 1061	Semoor, p. - 332
	Sawee, a. - 1052	Seerkeh, p. - 869	Semoofeh, - 1373
		Seers ka gatch, h. - 66	Semrchab,

INDEX.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Semrchab, <i>p.</i>	1280	Shebibee, <i>a.</i>	1080	Shingirt, <i>p.</i>	345	Smoke, -	889
Semuc, <i>a.</i>	1034	She-eer, <i>a.</i>	1089	Shink, -	126	Snake, -	51, 230, 823
Semugh bil shereen, <i>p.</i>	160	Sheeh, <i>a.</i>	1103	Shooft aloo, <i>p.</i>	624, 876	Snake's head, -	52
— fudab kouhee, <i>p.</i>	64	Sheep, -	1126	Shoonceez, <i>a.</i>	1098	Sneezawort, -	219, 1191
— teratees, <i>p.</i>	160	— <i>Perfian</i> , -	266	Shoorba, <i>p.</i>	1371	Snow, -	651
Semun, <i>a.</i>	1037	Sheer, <i>p.</i>	124	Shoorb fowkhteh, <i>p.</i>	8	Soad, <i>a.</i>	1010
Semunder, <i>a.</i>	1030	Sheer buc sheer, <i>a.</i>	1104	Shooreh, <i>p.</i>	9	Soap, -	1108
— loon, <i>p.</i>	1039	Sheer derukht zekoom, <i>p.</i>	223, 1210	Shooter, <i>p.</i>	702	Soap ashes, 873, 994, 1107,	1256
— pheon, <i>b.</i>	954	Sheereh nei shuckir, <i>p.</i>	1166	Showk, <i>a.</i>	1100	Sohaga, <i>b.</i>	554, 633, 1059
Senna, -	1040	Sheergeeah, <i>p.</i>	1050	Showkt ul byza, <i>a.</i>	365	Somfom, <i>a.</i>	1036
Senobir beybir, <i>p.</i>	80	Sheer khooshk, <i>a.</i>	1105	Shrimp, -	97, 676	Sonjab, <i>a.</i>	1043
— kobar, <i>a.</i>	1121	Sheer khush kash, <i>p.</i>	226	Shubb, <i>a.</i>	1077	Soof, <i>a.</i>	1124
— segghar, <i>a.</i>	730, 1122	Sheerkisht, <i>a.</i>	1101	Shub purreh, <i>p.</i>	866	Soofr, <i>a.</i>	944
Senore, <i>a.</i>	1044	Sheesheh, <i>p.</i>	26	Shub yemenee, <i>p.</i>	575	Soom, <i>p.</i>	653, 733, 1148
Sepabeenee, <i>b.</i>	19	Sheeteruj, <i>a.</i>	727, 1102	— fuckir, <i>p.</i>	1015	Soon mukhee, <i>b.</i>	1364
Sepeidar, <i>v.</i>	109	Sheetureh, <i>p.</i>	1102	Shulghum, <i>p.</i>	1024, 1093	Sooparee, <i>b.</i>	1224
Sependan, <i>a.</i>	998	Shegoofeh anar, <i>p.</i>	331	Shuljum, <i>a.</i>	1093	Soorb, <i>a.</i>	1002
Sepistan, <i>a.</i>	487	Sheghal, <i>p.</i>	29	Shuma, <i>a.</i>	1096	Sooree, <i>b.</i>	1058
Sepoorz, <i>p.</i>	628	Shehud, <i>p.</i>	1167	Shumbeled, <i>a.</i>	1097	Soorinjan, <i>p.</i>	179
Sepund fowkhtenee, <i>p.</i>	3	Shehum, <i>a.</i>	1085	Shumshad, <i>a.</i>	1095	— <i>hindee</i> , <i>v.</i>	797
Sesame seed, -	626, 1036	Shehum hunzel, <i>a.</i>	1086	Shungerf, <i>p.</i>	976	Soorkh, <i>p.</i>	759
— meal, -	945	Sheir, <i>p.</i>	1329	Shunkar, <i>p.</i>	4, 283	Sormeh, <i>p.</i>	1282
Sewa, <i>p.</i>	399	Shejer ufhir, <i>a.</i>	248	Shush, <i>p.</i>	949	Soorun, <i>b.</i>	1056
Siway key beej, <i>b.</i>	439	Shejereh miriem, <i>v.</i>	407	Shylum, <i>a.</i>	1106	Soorunj, <i>a.</i>	1003
Seydir, <i>a.</i>	1001	Shejerut ul beraghees, <i>a.</i>	1083	Sidonian earth, -	605	Soofmar, <i>a.</i>	1051
Shadanug, <i>a.</i>	1071	— ul dub, <i>a.</i>	1081	Siekran, <i>a.</i>	1062	Soofpund, <i>a.</i>	1050
Shadenuj, <i>a.</i>	772, 1072	— ul hyat, <i>a.</i>	1082	Silarrus, <i>a.</i>	1021	Sootleh, <i>a.</i>	1125
Shah aloo, <i>p.</i>	1066	— ul moofa, <i>a.</i>	1084	Silk, -	20, 360	Sorrel, -	454, 764, 805
Shah beloot, <i>a.</i>	531, 1070	Shekakul, <i>v.</i>	682, 1091	Silkworm, -	903	Sofun, <i>a.</i>	1054
Shah boo, <i>a.</i>	1075	Shekayek ul naman, <i>a.</i>	1092	Silver, -	941, 1213	Sowa, <i>b.</i>	1078
Shah injeer, <i>a.</i>	1069	—	1092	Sindah loon, <i>b.</i>	1063	Saw bread, 167, 407, 543,	1156
Shahlooj, <i>a.</i>	1066	Shekumbek, <i>v.</i>	1290	Singhara, <i>b.</i>	1041	Sowna, <i>b.</i>	596, 920
Shahtereh, <i>p.</i>	401, 1067	Shell lime, -	145	Simaroogh, <i>p.</i>	1214	Sownchur loon, <i>b.</i>	1055
Shahteruj, <i>a.</i>	1067	Sheman, <i>a.</i>	894	Sir, <i>p.</i>	929	Sownf, <i>b.</i>	304
Shah us ferum, <i>a.</i>	1074	Shepherd's staff, 61, 1112,	1171, 1374	Sireys, <i>b.</i>	158	Sownf keyjir, <i>b.</i>	172
Shair, <i>a.</i>	1090	—	1087	Sireythem, <i>p.</i>	158	Sownt, <i>b.</i>	979, 1057
Shakh, <i>p.</i>	1241	Sherab, <i>p.</i>	1087	Sirgeen, <i>p.</i>	955	Sowtee, <i>b.</i>	1406
Shakh ka zietoon, <i>p.</i>	205	Sherab ungooree, <i>p.</i>	871	Sirkeh hindee, -	1009	Sparrow, -	1170
Shalook, <i>a.</i>	1073	Sherab wu afful, <i>a.</i>	337	Sirmuc, <i>a.</i>	1006	Sparrow's tongue, 259, 309	
Shamakh, <i>a.</i>	1068	Sherbet, -	1087	Siroe, <i>a.</i>	1007	Spider, -	1186
Shaneh deshty, <i>a.</i>	1076	Shehtereh, <i>a.</i>	1088	Sirshuf, <i>a.</i>	1005	Spikenard, 150, 724, 726,	
Shasheh, <i>p.</i>	561	Shibit, <i>a.</i>	1078	Sirsoon, <i>b.</i>	1005	—	1042, 1048, 1387
Shebeh, <i>p.</i>	996	Shibrim, <i>v.</i>	43, 1079	Sirtan, <i>a.</i>	1008	Spinnaze, -	121
		Shimleet, <i>v.</i>	800, 1093	Sirukhs, <i>a.</i>	1004	Spleen, -	628
				Skin, -	690	Spleenwort,	

I N D E X.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
<i>Spleenwort</i> , -	141, 793	<i>Sugar cane</i> , -	1250, 1166	<i>Sumbool khar</i> , <i>b.</i> -	610	<i>Sung daneh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1229
<i>Sponge</i> , -	119	<i>Sugar candy</i> , -	1129	<i>Sumegh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1115	— <i>jehoodan</i> , <i>p.</i> -	768
<i>Spurge</i> , -	43, 1079	<i>Sug beenuj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1014	— <i>arebee</i> , -	1119	— <i>pusht</i> , <i>p.</i> -	392
<i>Squills</i> , 139, 494, 497, 1189		<i>Sug pistan</i> , <i>p.</i> -	997	— <i>ul kuffad</i> , <i>a.</i> 1118		— <i>firmeh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	34
<i>Squirrel</i> , -	1045	<i>Sug ungoor</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1016	— <i>ul mehroos</i> , <i>a.</i> -		— <i>yeshem</i> , <i>p.</i> 765, 1438	
<i>Starch</i> , -	22, 1407	<i>Sukhir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1015	-	1117	<i>Sungeeyazehr</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1239
<i>Stocchas</i> , -	128	<i>Sulj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	651	— <i>ul fudab</i> , <i>a.</i> 1116		<i>Sunj</i> , <i>p.</i> -	799
<i>Storax</i> , -	185, 1020	— <i>cheenee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	652	<i>Sumrut</i> , <i>a.</i> -	406	— <i>funkh</i> , <i>b.</i> 799, 1047	
<i>Subeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	996	<i>Suljum</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1024	<i>Sumun</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1038	<i>Sunoor</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1029
<i>Succory</i> , -	116	<i>Sulk</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1022	<i>Sun</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1046	<i>Suparee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	999
<i>Sucmoonya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1013	<i>Sulk ulma</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1018	— <i>key beej</i> , <i>b.</i> -	435	<i>Supruc</i> , <i>p.</i> -	839
<i>Sudab</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1000	<i>Sulphur</i> , -	1269	<i>Suna</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1040	<i>Surenjan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1053
<i>Suda goolab</i> , <i>b.</i> -	303	<i>Sulum</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1023	<i>Sundul abiyaz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1123	<i>Suffa</i> , <i>b.</i> -	107
<i>Sudee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	647	<i>Sum</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1026	— <i>ahmer</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1120	<i>Swallow</i> , -	19
<i>Sudeed ul hedeed</i> , <i>a.</i> 1110		— <i>ul far</i> , <i>a.</i> 610, 1028		— <i>fefeid</i> , <i>p.</i> 710, 1123		<i>Sweet basil</i> , 171, 364, 388,	
<i>Sud pywund</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1112	— <i>ul hymar</i> , <i>a.</i> 1027		— <i>foorkh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1120	389, 416, 508, 627, 948,	
<i>Suduf</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1111	— <i>ul femuc</i> , <i>a.</i> 1035		<i>Sun flower</i> , -	671	1074, 1209	
<i>Sufirjul</i> , <i>a.</i> -	28, 1012	<i>Sumach</i> , -	631, 1032	<i>Sung ahun roba</i> , <i>p.</i> -	774, 1382	<i>Sweet flag</i> , 237, 245, 1417	
<i>Sugar</i> , -	1015	<i>Sumak</i> , <i>a.</i> 631, 820, 1032		— <i>belore</i> , <i>p.</i> -	769	<i>Sybir</i> , <i>p.</i> -	344, 1109
<i>Sugar of bamboes</i> , -	546, 595, 1130	<i>Sumbhaloo</i> , <i>b.</i> -	83, 539	— <i>bufree</i> , <i>p.</i> -	636	<i>Syhee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	826
		— <i>ke beej</i> , <i>b.</i> -	35, 439			<i>Synhud</i> , <i>b.</i> -	972

T.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
<i>Tail</i> , <i>b.</i> -	911	<i>Teen shamcoth</i> , <i>a.</i> 1140		<i>Thorn apple</i> , -	552, 717	<i>Tokhem</i> , <i>p.</i> -	602, 735
<i>Taj kheroos</i> , <i>v.</i> -	486	— <i>urmenee</i> , <i>a.</i> 1143		<i>Thorny plants</i> , <i>general name</i> , -	1172	— <i>anar deshtee</i> , <i>p.</i> 752	
<i>Talc</i> , -	16, 1137	<i>Tegurg</i> , <i>a.</i> -	625, 1435	<i>Thyme</i> , -	731	— <i>aspist</i> , <i>p.</i> -	469
<i>Tamarind</i> , -	325, 632	<i>Tehf</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1138	<i>Tibkan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	597	— <i>beid injeer</i> , <i>p.</i> 748	
<i>Tamarisk</i> , -	36, 406, 680, 1112, 1295	<i>Teindoo</i> , <i>b.</i> -	644	<i>Tibn muckeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	598	— <i>bung</i> , <i>p.</i> -	435
<i>Tamba</i> , <i>b.</i> -	592, 1375	<i>Tela</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1136	<i>Tibr</i> , <i>a.</i> -	596	— <i>bungroomee</i> , <i>p.</i> 1099	
<i>Tamba key keet</i> , <i>b.</i> 832		<i>Temr</i> , <i>a.</i> -	630	<i>Tiddee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	675, 1385	— <i>bulfan</i> , <i>p.</i> -	756
<i>Tambool</i> , <i>a.</i> -	594	— <i>hindie</i> , <i>p.</i> 325, 632		<i>Tien</i> , <i>a.</i> -	293	— <i>chukindir</i> , <i>p.</i> -	457
<i>Tamir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	593	<i>Tenneedeh unkaboot</i> , <i>p.</i> 5		<i>Til</i> , <i>b.</i> -	626, 1036	— <i>guzneh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	472
<i>Taous</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1128	<i>Terafees</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1133	<i>Tilla</i> , <i>p.</i> -	596	— <i>guzir feraiy</i> , <i>p.</i> 477	
<i>Tares</i> , -	1106	<i>Teriac</i> , <i>a.</i> -	614	<i>Tillee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	628	— <i>hy ul aalum</i> , <i>p.</i> 23	
<i>Tarregon</i> , -	1135	— <i>rowstyan</i> , <i>a.</i> 612		<i>Tin</i> , -	86, 683, 931	— <i>janwar</i> , <i>p.</i> -	584
<i>Tebalheer</i> , <i>a.</i> 595, 1130		— <i>toorree</i> , <i>a.</i> -	615	<i>Tincal</i> , -	633, 1059	— <i>kahoo</i> , <i>p.</i> -	452
<i>Teedero</i> , <i>p.</i> -	603	— <i>ul hiyyeh</i> , <i>a.</i> 613		<i>Timfah</i> , <i>a.</i> -	629	— <i>kaj</i> , <i>p.</i> -	745
<i>Teen</i> , <i>a.</i> -	643, 1142	<i>Terunjebeen</i> , <i>a.</i> -	732	<i>Tinkar</i> , <i>p.</i> 554, 633, 1059		— <i>kafnee</i> , <i>p.</i> -	432
— <i>ahmer</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1139	<i>Teyjpat</i> , <i>b.</i> -	990	<i>Tirabsyda</i> , <i>a.</i> -	605	— <i>keweh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	545
— <i>farfee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1145	<i>Tezurj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	603	<i>Titreek</i> , <i>b.</i> -	599	— <i>khelal kheleel</i> , <i>p.</i> 2	
— <i>kubruffee</i> , <i>a.</i> 1144		<i>Thewer</i> , <i>b.</i> -	972	<i>Tobacco</i> , -	405	— <i>kherefah</i> , <i>p.</i> 433	
— <i>mukhloom</i> , <i>a.</i> 1141		<i>Thistle</i> , -	1100	<i>Tohclub</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1131	— <i>kerefs kouhee</i> , <i>p.</i>	
		<i>Thorn</i> , -	597			-	1215

INDEX.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Tokhem khyar balung, p.	448	Tokhem zirduck, p.	476	Tripe, -	1290	Turab ul halick, a.	610
-	448	Toodree, p.	471, a. 640	Triphela, b.	604	Turab ul kie, a.	617
— khyarzeh, p.	431	Tcombree, b.	642, 1283	Tubal ul hedeed, a.	635	Turbid, a.	608
— kitf, p.	456	Toon, b.	637	Tubir zud, a.	1129	Turbith, -	608, 1421
— kullum, p.	436	Toorb, p.	607, 1208	Tubsheer, p.	546	Turbooz, b.	502
— kunkwa, p.	751	— birree, p.	1429	Tuck, p.	428	Tureh khorassanee, p.	364
— kutan, p.	459	Toorfheenuck, p.	812	Tuckir, b.	142	— teyzuc, p.	930
— marchowbeh, p.	466	Tooruck, p.	506	Tuffah, a.	619	Turenj, p.	30
— meveez, p.	740	Toot, a.	638	— birree, a.	622	Turenjeebeen, a.	611
— mustru, p.	468	— sehgoool, p.	639, 1181	— parsee, a.	624	Turfa, a.	1132
— punjungoofht, p.	35	— wushee, a.	639	— urmenee, a.	623	Turiey, b.	641
— pyaz, p.	462	Tootee, p.	399	— ul gin, a.	621	Turkhooon, a.	1135
— seefumber, p.	465	Toothpick tree, -	90, 588	— ul urz, a.	620	Turmeric, -	963, 1160, 1163, 1434
— sependan, p.	123	Tootya subz, p.	980	Tuj, b.	1025	Turmifs, a.	609
— shulghum, p.	438	— zird, a.	636	Tukh, a.	601	Turnip, 438, 1024, 1093	
— siroe kouhee, p.	17	Tortoise, -	392	Tulc, p.	16, 1137	Turpentine, -	501, 924
— toorb, p.	460	Tortoise shell, -	916	Tulsee, b.	171, 220, 388, 627, 1209	— tree, -	738
— tureh teyzuc, p.	787	Towta, b.	399	— key beej, b.	467	Turshieh turenj, p.	803
— turruck, p.	470	Tragacanth, 1277, 1118, 1230		Tumbacoo, b.	405	Turfoos, a.	1134
— turshieh, p.	454	Treacle, -	614	Tumtum, a.	631	Tush meezuj, a.	618
— turuck, p.	433	Trehutee, a.	616	Tun, b.	634	Tutlee, b.	600
— wowhel, p.	17	Trimeera, b.	606				

U.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Ubhel, a.	17	Ugherfetis, a.	213	Ukroohuck, a.	249	Ulut roomee, a.	263
Ubhir, a.	1152	Ughleekch, a.	214	Ukrub, a.	1178	Ulyou, a.	265
Ubhruch, b.	16, 1137	Ugir, b.	215	Ukrufus, a.	247	Umaseen, a.	277
Ubkir, a.	9	— toorkee, p.	1417	Ukshoos, a.	243	Umbea-her, b.	342
Ubrar, a.	10	Ujeree, b.	1290	Ukfoos, a.	233	Umblee, b.	325
Udecharch, a.	57	Ujmood, b.	1289	Uktee, a.	240	Umbir, v.	1075, 1188
Udus, p.	537	— keyjir, b.	181	Uktena lookee, a.	241	Umboot mulekee, a.	322
Udus murr, a.	1155	Ujwain, b.	41	Uktin yemenee, a.	238	Umboot, traiy, a.	321
Ufeem, b.	226	— khorassany, b.	42	Ukuj, a.	244	Umer beyl key beej, b.	440
Ufey, a.	230	Ukeek, a.	1179	Ulaneeyoon, a.	264	Umghelan, a.	279
Ufis, p.	1177, 1354	Ukeil nefseh, a.	254	Ulbancee, a.	261	Umrood, a.	274
Ufkar, a.	219	Ukhberufeh, a.	53	Ulfeah, a.	266	Unab, a.	1185
Ufhunj, a.	218	Ukhyoon, a.	52	Uliek, a.	1181	Unaeeylus, a.	297
Ufshoordeh, p.	217, 1168	Ukhyul, a.	50	Ulmafs, a.	260	Unaleekkee roomee, a.	324
Ufshurej, a.	217	Ukhzum, a.	51	Uloo, b.	555	Unberbarees, a.	294
Ufsunteen, a.	224	Ukit, a.	234	Ulfa, a.	256	Unda, b.	584
Ufyloon, a.	225	Ukitmuckit, a.	242	Ulfee, b.	270, 1276	Underookhuroon, a.	308
Ufyoon, a.	226	Ukmooyezan, a.	252	Ulsinetul asafeer, a.	259	Undryo takis, a.	296
Ugbar, a.	210	Ukreft, a.	246	Uluk baghdanee, a.	1182	Undum, a.	1190

Unfak,

INDEX.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Unfak, <i>a.</i>	- 298	Urghamoonce, <i>a.</i>	- 116	Ustturghar, <i>a.</i>	- 156	Ussul us foos, <i>a.</i>	- 180
Unfekeh, <i>a.</i>	- 134, 311	Urghewan, <i>p.</i>	- 99	Ushuck, <i>a.</i>	- 160	— us fosun ul affman	
Unfeketul ejil, <i>a.</i>	- 316	<i>Urine,</i>	- 561	Uskeedooleyoon, <i>a.</i>	146	joonce, <i>a.</i>	- 197
— feres, <i>a.</i>	- 313	Urjan, <i>a.</i>	- 98	Uskoolookoonderyoon, <i>a.</i>	- 141	— us fosun ul ubyeez,	
— jemel, <i>a.</i>	- 315	Urjeekeneh, <i>a.</i>	- 105	—	- 132	<i>a.</i>	- 182
— khishif, <i>a.</i>	314	Urjoowan, <i>a.</i>	- 99	Uskooloos, <i>a.</i>	- 134	— ut tumbool, <i>a.</i>	186
— urneb, <i>a.</i>	- 312	Urkan, <i>a.</i>	- 95	Uskooreedoos, <i>a.</i>	- 143	— ul unjedan ul khora-	
Unfeteena, <i>fy.</i>	- 280	Urkum, <i>a.</i>	- 93	Uskooroos, <i>a.</i>	- 143	fanee, <i>a.</i>	- 199
Unfukun roomce, <i>a.</i>	303	Urkut, <i>a.</i>	- 88	Usluc, <i>a.</i>	- 35	— ul urtenysa, <i>a.</i>	167
Ungoor, <i>a.</i>	- 292, 885	Urmak, <i>a.</i>	- 89	Usmoofa, <i>a.</i>	- 112, 153	— uz zurt, <i>a.</i>	- 170
Ungoor shefa, <i>a.</i>	- 288	Urmal roomce, <i>a.</i>	- 91	Uspcghool, <i>p.</i>	430, 1251	Ussur ur raiy, <i>v.</i>	- 1112,
Ungoor zietonee, <i>p.</i>	194	Urmanceekoon, <i>a.</i>	- 94	Ufrub, <i>a.</i>	- 116		1171
Ungoosht kuneezuckan, <i>p.</i>	- 171	Urmat, <i>a.</i>	- 87	Ufrureh, <i>a.</i>	- 150	Usteh khurma, <i>a.</i>	- 115
Ungubeen, <i>a.</i>	- 318	Urmeena, <i>a.</i>	- 76	Ussareh, <i>a.</i>	- 217, 1168	Usteruck, <i>a.</i>	- 185
Unjebar roomce, <i>a.</i>	295	Urmeneen, <i>a.</i>	- 100	— mehuc, <i>v.</i>	929	Ustirkha, <i>a.</i>	- 113
Unjeedeh, <i>a.</i>	- 310	Urub behree, <i>a.</i>	- 108	— neel, <i>v.</i>	- 1413	Ustir matoos, <i>a.</i>	135, <i>v.</i>
Unjeer, <i>p.</i>	- 293	Urub birree, <i>a.</i>	- 107	Ussud, <i>a.</i>	- 124		Isfpund
Unjen, <i>b.</i>	34, 307, 1282	Urook, <i>a.</i>	- 1161	Ussud ul urz, <i>a.</i>	- 136	Ustookoodoos, <i>a.</i>	- 128
Unjereh, <i>a.</i>	- 319	Urook humra, <i>a.</i>	- 1157	Ussul fintafeloon, <i>a.</i>	190	Ustrung, <i>a.</i>	- 137
Unjeruck, <i>a.</i>	- 299	— us sebagheen, <i>a.</i>	1162	— kuffah, <i>a.</i>	- 193	Ustukhan, <i>p.</i>	- 1175
Unjeyfa, <i>a.</i>	- 283	— us sefr, <i>a.</i>	1160	— neelufirhindee, <i>a.</i>	196	Uswud salikh, <i>a.</i>	- 122
Unjil, <i>a.</i>	- 302	Uroosfucdirpirdeh, <i>a.</i>	1164	— ul arbaa, <i>a.</i>	- 192	Ufyoos, <i>a.</i>	- 129
Unjooj, <i>a.</i>	- 291	Urfaneekoon, <i>a.</i>	- 101	— ul afuf, <i>a.</i>	- 184	Utan, <i>a.</i>	- 33
Unjookuck, <i>a.</i>	- 300	Ursekcloon, <i>a.</i>	- 102	— ul fil, <i>a.</i>	- 187	Utba ul kelbeh, <i>a.</i>	- 207
Unjudan, <i>a.</i>	- 305	Urshud, <i>a.</i>	- 82	— ul gherb, <i>a.</i>	- 168	Utmeefa, <i>a.</i>	- 202
Unkeboot, <i>a.</i>	- 1186	Ursud, <i>a.</i>	- 83	— ul hinduba, <i>a.</i>	166	Utraf zietoon, <i>a.</i>	- 205
Unkirdya, <i>a.</i>	- 284	Urtaneefa, <i>a.</i>	- 1156	— ul jewasheer, <i>a.</i>	174	Utrar, <i>a.</i>	- 31
Unkisht afrokhteh, <i>p.</i>	47	Urtub, <i>a.</i>	- 1158	— ul kerefs, <i>a.</i>	- 181	Utrej, <i>a.</i>	- 30
Unkumeh, <i>a.</i>	- 323	Urur, <i>a.</i>	- 1159	— ul khunfa, <i>a.</i>	- 198	Utryeh, <i>a.</i>	- 206
Unoomya, <i>a.</i>	- 285	Urzeez, <i>p.</i>	- 86	— ul kubir, <i>a.</i>	- 175	Utum, <i>a.</i>	- 1154
Unsafo, <i>a.</i>	- 282	Urzeh, <i>a.</i>	- 913	— ul kulleb, <i>a.</i>	169, 1166	Utungun key beej, <i>b.</i>	251,
Unfool, <i>a.</i>	- 1189	Urzun, <i>p.</i>	- 1168	— ul loof, <i>a.</i>	- 183		472
Unteleh sowda, <i>a.</i>	- 287	Ufel, <i>a.</i>	- 36	— ul loofah, <i>a.</i>	- 173	Uzeez, <i>a.</i>	- 1165
Untoonya, <i>a.</i>	- 286	Ussir, <i>a.</i>	- 1169	— ul lowz ul murr, <i>a.</i>	- 177	Uzfar ut teib, <i>a.</i>	- 208
Unub, <i>a.</i>	- 289	Ussoor, <i>a.</i>	- 1170	—	- 195	Uzm, <i>a.</i>	- 1175
Unzeroot, <i>a.</i>	290, 1187	Usgundeh, <i>b.</i>	- 149	— ul mazriyoon, <i>a.</i>	195	Uzmoot, <i>a.</i>	- 201
Urak, <i>a.</i>	- 90	Ushkylechesum, <i>a.</i>	- 162	— ul murr, <i>a.</i>	- 176	Uznab ul kyel, <i>a.</i>	- 66
Urbeeyan, <i>a.</i>	- 97	Ushmoofa, <i>a.</i>	- 153	— ul neel, <i>a.</i>	- 188	Uzrafs ul kelb, <i>a.</i>	- 200
Urdesheeran, <i>a.</i>	- 96	Ushnan, <i>a.</i>	- 163	— ul nehl, <i>a.</i>	- 1167	Uzul, <i>a.</i>	- 1174
Urdum roomce, <i>a.</i>	- 92	Ushnaz daoud, <i>a.</i>	- 155	— ul rafun, <i>a.</i>	- 189	Uzut, <i>a.</i>	- 1172
		Ushneh, <i>a.</i>	- 165	— ur razeeanuj, <i>a.</i>	172	Uzwird, <i>a.</i>	- 111

V.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Valerian, 933, 1088, 1225		Vermillion, -	345	Vine, -	1293	Vitriol, - 950, 977, 980	
Verdigris, -	975	Vervain, -	384	Vinegar, -	867		
Vermicelle, -	206	Vetch, -	238, 537	Violet, -	540		

INDEX.

IV.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Walnut, - - 46, 247	Weruck neel, p. - 1420	Wild olive, - 1154	Wood sorrel, - 804				
Water, - - 329	Wheat, - 411, 818	Wild onion, - 492	Wool, - 1124				
Water cresses, 785, 1270, 1243	Wheat flour, - 821	Wild parsley, - 1215	Worm, - 809, 845				
Water fowl, - 6	White ant, - 913	Wild pomegranate, - 475	Wormseed, - 649, 672, 685, 794, 892, 1103, 1416				
Water lily, - 196, 1340, 1414	White lead, - 117	Wild rue, 114, 788, 998	Wormwood, - 224, 1301				
Water melon, - 502	White thorn, - 241	Wild succory, - 1180	Wuj, p. - 237, 1417				
Water mint, - 739	Wild carrot, - 112, 477, 682, 1091	Wild wheat, 48, 53, 547	Wurd, a. - 1418				
Water moss, - 1131	Wild cucumber, - 1232	Willow, - 567, 868	— — cheenee, p. 693, 1406				
Wax, - 1096	Wild jasmin, - 1149	Wine, - 871, 1087, 1393	— — dislee, a. - 1419				
Weruck bartung, p. 59, 422, 1335	Wild leek, - 1211	Winter cherry, 146, 713, 126, 443, 743, 1164	Wufineh, a. - 1420				
	Wild mallows, - 1173	Wolf, - 921, 1292					
	Wild mint, - 1147	Wolfsbane, - 824					

R.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Yeacoot, <i>a.</i> - 1430	Yekh, <i>p.</i> - 699	Yelunjooj, <i>a.</i> - 1440	Yukteen, <i>a.</i> - 1439				
Yeafmeen, <i>a.</i> - 1431	Yekhcheh, <i>p.</i> - 1435	Yeshf, <i>a.</i> - 1438	Yumboot, <i>a.</i> - 1441				
Yeafmeen birree, <i>p.</i> 1149	Yellow wood, - 1351	Yetua, <i>a.</i> - 1433	Yuzkeh, <i>a.</i> - 1436				
Yebrooj, <i>a.</i> - 137, 1432	Yeramy, <i>a.</i> - 1437	Yukhsis, <i>a.</i> - 1434					

Z.

No.		No.		No.		No.	
Zafran, <i>a.</i> - 968, <i>p.</i>	1153	Zerawund drax, <i>p.</i> -	959	Zinjebeel, <i>p.</i>	979, 1057	Zubd ul behr, <i>a.</i> -	954
Zafran ahun, <i>p.</i> -	1110	—— geerd, <i>p.</i> -	958	—— rutb, <i>a.</i> -	974	Zubul, <i>a.</i> -	916
Zag, <i>v.</i> -	1304	—— mudehruj, <i>a.</i>	958	—— shamee, <i>a.</i> -	981	Zufaiy rutb, <i>a.</i> -	982
Zaj, <i>a.</i> -	950	—— teweel, <i>p.</i> 75, 959		—— tur, <i>p.</i> -	55	Zufaiy yeabus, <i>a.</i> -	983
Zan, <i>a.</i> -	1126	Zerareeh, <i>a.</i> -	917	Zir, <i>p.</i> -	596, 920	Zufdeh, <i>a.</i> -	1127
Zaroor, <i>a.</i> -	622	Zereer, <i>p.</i> -	105, 250	Zirdaloo, <i>p.</i> -	1377	Zufeerah, <i>a.</i> -	1147
Zaroos, <i>v.</i> -	1322	Zerishk, <i>a.</i> -	964	Zird choobeh, <i>v.</i> -	963, 1163, 1424	Zughal, <i>a.</i> -	969
Zat uzze wanib, <i>a.</i>	412	Zerneekh foorkh, <i>a.</i> 13, 960				Zughun, <i>a.</i> -	970
Zeeb, <i>a.</i> -	921	Zerneekh zird, <i>a.</i> -	101, 962, 1422	Zirduck, <i>p.</i> -	144, 681	Zujaj, <i>a.</i> -	956
Zebeeb, <i>a.</i> -	951			—— deshte, <i>p.</i>	682	Zumurud, <i>a.</i> -	973
Zedoary, 398, 668, 957,		Zerumbad, <i>p.</i>	961, 1278	Zireer, <i>a.</i> -	964	Zungar, <i>p.</i> -	975
	1352	Zerung, <i>a.</i> -	965	Zirfood, <i>a.</i> -	963	—— madence, <i>a.</i>	980
Zeebuc, <i>a.</i> -	986	Zerushk, <i>p.</i> -	31	Zirtuck, <i>a.</i> -	966	Zungbar, <i>a.</i> -	977
Zeera, <i>b.</i> -	984, 1310	Zhaleh, <i>p.</i> -	1435	Zist kooshk, <i>p.</i> -	1297	Zungbaree, <i>p.</i> -	924
Zeher, <i>p.</i> -	1026	Zibl, <i>a.</i> -	955	Zoofa, <i>p.</i> -	155	Zungeehar, <i>b.</i> -	338
Zehr mohra, <i>b.</i> 371, 1204		Ziet, <i>a.</i> -	985	Zoorut, <i>v.</i> -	1139	Zunjar, <i>a.</i> -	975
Zehub, <i>a.</i> -	920	Zietoon, <i>a.</i> -	987	Zubab, <i>a.</i> -	915	Zunjefir, <i>a.</i> -	976
Zekoom, <i>a.</i> -	972	Zietoon kouhee, <i>p.</i>	1154	Zubad, <i>a.</i> -	953	Zunjerf, <i>a.</i> -	978
Zeloo, <i>p.</i> 846, 914, 918		Zift, <i>a.</i> -	971	Zubbee, <i>a.</i> -	1146	Zuroor, <i>a.</i> -	967
Zenub ul far, <i>a.</i> -	919	Zilf, <i>a.</i> -	1148	Zubd, <i>a.</i> -	952	Zyan, <i>a.</i> -	1149



GLASGOW
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

695
17.

MEDICINE
9 D8
1793-M

GLASGOW
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

